# भूष Annual Report 2015-16



केन्द्रीय रेशम बोर्ड Central Silk Board, केन्द्रीय मूगा एरी अनुसंधान व प्रशिक्षण संस्थान Central Muga Eri Research and Training Institute (आईएसओ ISO 9001: 2015 प्रमाणित संस्थान certified institute) बस्त्र मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार Ministry of Textiles, Govt. of India लाहदोईगढ़- Lahdoigarh-785700, जोरहाट, Jorhat, असम, Assam

## के.मू.ए.अ. व प्र.सं की वर्ष 2015-16 की वार्षिक रिपोर्ट Annual Report 2015-16 of CMER&TI

## Published by:

Dr. B.K. SIngh Director, CMER&TI Central Silk Board Lahdoigarh-785700 Jorhat, Assam Phone: (91) 0375-2335513/2335124 Fax: (91) 0376-2335528

© निदेशक, के.मू.ए.अ.व प्र.सं Director, CMER&TI सर्वाधिकार सुरक्षित ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

## **Complied & Edited by:**

Dr. Mahananda Chutia Dr. R. Kumar Dr. (Mrs.) U. Hazarika

## **Cover Design by** Dr. Mahananda Chutia

## Hindi Version G. Taye

Printing at: Bina Press, Jorhat

# वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन ANNUAL REPORT 2015-2016



केन्द्रीय मूगा एरी अनुसंधान व प्रशिक्षण संस्थान (आई एस ओ 9001: 2008 प्रमाणित संस्थान) Central Muga Eri Research and Training Institute (ISO 9001:2008 Certified Institute) केन्द्रीय रेशम बोर्ड Central Silk Board

वस्त्र मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार Ministry of Textiles, Govt. of India लाहदोईगढ़ Lahdoigarh-785700, जोरहाट, Jorhat, असम, Assam

## CONTENT

Page no.

Preface Introduction CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh at a glance Mandate of the institute Human resources (including extension units) Extension network Organizational set-up Scientific personnel Delegated and non-delegated units of CMER&TI Highlights of achievements (2015-16) Financial target and expenditure Research advisory committee of CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh Achievement of the result framework document (2015-16) List of the R&D projects Achievements in concluded projects Ongoing R&D projects Regular programmes Important events Extension and training activities Extension events Unit wise extension activities Training programmes Other achievements Research publications Workshop/training attended New recruitment Promotion of scientist Retirement from service Hindi activities

## प्रस्तावाना

पूर्वोत्तर भारत में विविध वनस्पति ,पष्ठ-पौधासथाजीव-जन्तुओं काएक प्राक्रृतिक । वास स्थाम है। इस क्षम्र में विद्यमाम सम्रीज्नियस् कीट तथाइन कीटों कालिए । वश्यक खाद्य पौधाकालिए उपयुक्त व सहायक पर्याव्वरण पायाजासा है। इस क्षम्र में लाणिज्यिक रूप में । एहन रक्षाम काचार प्रकार काकीट यथा-शहतूत ,मूगापरी तथाओक तसर काअतिरिक्त लाणिज्यिक रूप में आएहन रक्षाम कीट – Attacus atlas, Samia canningie, Cricula trifenestrata । 10 पर्याप्त्त रूप में उपलब्ध हैं।

असम की ब्रहमपुत्र घाष्टी एरी रक्षाम शलभ का मल निवास स्थाम है। एरी रक्षाम साउत्पागित रक्षम जा वाणिज्यिक रूप साविश्व में तृतीय अहम रक्षाम है जाकि शहतूत तथा चीनी तसर साक्रम में 0 ता है। एक्षा में पूर्वोत्तर भारत द्वारा 98 प्रतिशत कता हु। एरी कासा और कता रक्षाम उत्पागित हामा है। पूर्वोत्तर भारत का अतिरिक्त एरी संवर्धन एक्ष का उत्तर प्राप्ता , व्हा प्राप्ता ,तामिलनापू और उड़िसा में हामा है। एरी रक्षाम का उपागन की मांग गिन प्रतिगिन एढ़ताजा रहा है। इसका उत्पागन वर्ष २०१४-१५ का गौराम 4600 मष्ट्रिक टन वर्ज किया गया है। मूगा पूर्वोत्तत्र भारत का स्थानिक रक्षाम है जिससासुनहरारंग) गालान (का उत्कृष्ट रक्षाम उत्पागन हामा है। वर्ष २०१४-१५ का गौराम 158 मष्ट्रिक टन मूगा रक्षाम उत्पागन हु। है जा मूगा रक्षाम उत्पागन में सा साआधिक उत्पाान अभिलाध है। इस उद्याग का निश्चित जीवीय तथा अजैव जैसी चुनौतियां का सामना करनात्मा कारण इसका संभावीय कच्चा रक्षाम उत्पागन में विविय तथा अजैव प्राप्त का अलावा विश्वव्याप्ती गरमी, निरन्तर मौसम का वित्या म्या प्राप्त तथा मूगा उद्याग में विद्यमान पर्यावरणीय प्राप्त पुर्ण मुख्य वजह हैं जिसानकारा नहीं किया जगा सकता है।

मान्द्रीय मूगाएरी अनुसंधान व प्रशिक्षण संस्थान,लाहा।ईगढ़ मान्द्रीय रक्षम ॥ ш काप्रमुख संस्थान है जिसाधुनियामी तथा अनुप्रयाग अनुसंधान ,विकासात्मक व प्रसार गतिविधियां साजुड़ाक़ाओं का करनामा लिए ॥ ॥शित है जिससामक्ष मा मूगा तथा एरी क्षष्ठों मा विकास में मण्ण मिलें। संस्थान द्वारा रक्षामकीट पालन प्राधन ,खाद्य पौधा सुधार व प्राधन ,विकसित प्रजनन ,पीड़क व राग निणान का प्राधन ॥ 10 की णिशा में कृषकों की अनुकूकल प्रौद्यागिकियां मा विभागों मा साथा कृषकों की सहभागिता का व्याप्तक रूप में प्रसारण का अभियान तथा राज्यिक रक्षाम विभागों का साथ सुसमन्वय ।नार रखनामर जार १ मा रहा है।

मुझायह नाट करताहुए ० ८० खुशी हा रही है कि संस्थाम द्वारा वर्ष २०१४-१५ का गौराम महत्वपूर्ण गतिविधियां इसका लक्ष्य पूरा कर सका है। संस्थाम द्वारा अधिक उत्पातन करनावाला एरी रक्षमकीट प्रजनन सी-२ विकसित किया गया जिसका अनुमागन संकर प्राधिकरण समिति, कान्द्रीय रक्षम ००० ना किया है तथा एरी कृषक स्तर पर व्याप्तक रूप साम्राहण किया है। कान्द्रीय रक्षम ००० का "इनवाटिव यूज ऑफ जी.0 ई.एस. टक्वनालॉजी इन ई-गवन्च" नामक परियाजना का कार्यान्वयन पर राष्ट्रीय पुरस्कार सा सम्नानित किया गया है। यह संस्थाम इस परियाजना का कार्यान्वयन में प्रमुख 0ावा पर रहा है। इस संस्थान नाआसम का आरहाट, गालाघाट और शिवसागर जिलामें २० एस.एच.जी. का साथ मॉगल एरी विलाम विकसित किया गया जिसमें उत्तरवर्ती व पूर्ववर्ती का कासा का ठामों सोबों में तथा एरी रक्षाम का उत्पाान गिजाइन तथा विविध व प्राकृतिक रंगन की प्रौद्यिगिकी का जरिए महिला सशक्तिकरण, अतिरिक्त 0 य और राजगार का मृजन करनामर कान्द्रित रहा है। वाधरा एस.एच.जी. और वाउघरिया एस.एच.जी. का एरी काःसा उत्पा न पर राज्यिक स्तर पर प्रथम व द्वितीय पुरस्कार प्राप्त हु है। संस्थान ना प्रहमासी खाद्य पौधा एलाईन्टस मा उत्कृष्ट जीवप्ररूप की पहचान व मूल्यांक्रन, 🛛 हुप्रजनन वृद्धि मा लिए वन्य म्गा। रधाम कीट का मूंल्यांकन तथा कवच भार, पीड़क व राग की पूर्वसूचना व पूर्वचम्राम्रनी की प्रणासी का विकास, मूगा रधामकीट जननद्रव्य स्वस्थामा संरक्षण, एरंग का एकीकृत पाषक प्राांधन पैकाज तथा मूगा तथा एरी मारधामकीट वीज का लम्वी अवधि मालिए परिरक्षण । वि पर अध्ययन भी किया है। संस्थाम ना वैज्ञानिक,तकनीकी और प्रशासनिककी श्रमशक्ति पर जार 🛛 🛲 🖉 एन.ए.ए.🗆 र.एम. हैं🗆 र🖽 🖽 तथा एन.ई.0 ई.एल.0 ई.टी. ,जारहाट जैस000हियक संस्थामों का जरिए प्रशिक्षण 0 याजित किय0 गय0 है। इसमाअतिरिक्त,संस्थाम मावैज्ञानिकों का।अन्य जामध्मामाराष्ट्रीय संस्थामों में प्रतिनियुक्त किया।गय।।है। कृषकों काघर-घर में प्रशिक्षण तथा प्रौद्यागिकी स्थामाप्तरण पर अधिक भराप्तामना व्यवस्थाकी गई तथा संस्थाम नाप्ताप्ती मॉंं⊓ल विलीज, कृषकों प्रक्षघ स्कूल, असम, मघार्मिय, नगासैंं□, पश्चिम ांगाल तथा उत्तर प्राधा साभारी संख्या में कृषकों का शामिल करताहुए मूगा व एरी पर क्लस्टर प्रामाशन प्रागम जैसाकई कार्यक्रमों का 🛛 याजन किया विविध प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम का तहत 5000 साअधिक कृषकों, रधाम उत्पाान विभाग ना कर्मचारियों, ाीमा तथा गैर सरकारी संगठनों ना अधिकारी व कर्मचारियों का प्रशिक्षण प्रााम कियागया। संस्थान तथाइसकाअधीनस्थ इकाईयों में प्रौद्यागिकी जागरूकताकार्धक्रम, रक्षम कृषि मल्ला प्रक्षम्न णिवस, प्र0र्शनियं समूह चर्चा परिचर्चा फ्रन्टलाईन प्र0र्शनियं 0 1 2 20 जित किए गए। संस्थान नासग्रीजिनस् इन्सम्ट रिपासिटारी की स्थापनाकर इसमापुनियामी स्विधाएं काभी मजातत वनाया है तथा इस प्रकार की स्थापनापूर्वोत्तर भारत में पहली है।

मुझाप्रा । लिन कुमार कंवर, उपकुलपति, नगासैं। विश्वविद्यास तथा अध्यक्ष, अनुसंधाम सलाहकार समिति (अर.ए.सी.), कम्एअवप्रस,लाहा।ईगढ तथा अनुसंधाम सलाहकार समिति का सभी सास्यों का अनुसंधाम व विकास कासभी अग्रणी क्षष्ठों में और मूगाव एरी उद्याग में विद्यमाम समस्यों काहल करना में उनकाद्वारा। िए गए मूल्यवाम व अहम मार्मा। र्शन तथा सुझाव काप्रति कृतज्ञत। व्यकत करनामें खुशी हा रही है।

मैं कान्द्रीय रक्षाम 0.00 ,0 गलूरू का सक्षम प्राधिकारी का संगठन का लक्ष्य का पूरा करनाका संगंध में अनुसंधान व विकास की गतिविधियांका निष्पतान में सतत सहयाग प्रााम करनामालिए धन्यवा जापित करता हूं तथा मैं उत्तर-पूर्वी क्षम्र का रक्षाम उत्पाान का विभागों का विकासास्मक व विस्तार सूचनाओं का 0 0 मि-प्रााम का कार्यक्रमों का प्रभावी साफ़ार्य्यान्वयन किए जामामालिए निष्टाप्तूर्वक प्रशंसा करता हूं। मैं सभी सहयागी संस्थानों तथा निधि प्रााम करनावासाआभिकरणों यथा गिब्रुगड़ विश्वविद्यालय, गुवाहाटी विश्वविद्यालय , उत्तर-पूर्वी विज्ञान तथा प्रौद्यागिकी संस्थान, जासहाट, 0 ई .0 ई .टी , .खरगपुर , 0 ई.ए.0 र.ई , .नई पिल्ली , असम कृषि विश्वविद्यालय, जासहाट, विज्ञान तथा प्रौद्यागिकी विभाग, भारत सरकार तथा जैव-प्रौद्यागिकी विभाग, भारत सरकार का निष्टाप्तूर्वक प्रशंसा करता हूं जिनका सहयाग सा 0 क्षा में एक अग्रणी अनुसंधान व विकास संस्थान कारूप में सक्षम 0नाया है। अन्त में ,मैं उन कृषकों का अत्यधिक धन्यवात व कृतजता व्यक्त करता हूं जिन्होंना म्या व एरी का 0 मों संघों में विस्तार तथा अनुसंधामीय सष्टाए में सामना कर रही चप्तवामी का विरूद्ध लड़ाई करनामें जरूरतमना तथा उपयामी सहयाम कियाहै।

निदशक

#### FOREWORD

The North East region of India is a natural abode for diverse flora and fauna. The conducive environment of the North East India has made the region a natural home for sericigenous insects as well as their host plants. Four types of commercially exploited silks, viz., mulberry, muga, eri and oak tasar are available in this region besides numerous commercially un-exploited sericigenous insects such *Attacus atlas*, *Samia canningie*, *Cricula trifenestrata*, etc.

Brahmaputra river valley of Assam is considered as original home of cultivated eri silkmoth. The silk produced by eri silkworm is considered economically the third most important silk in the world after mulberry silk and Chinese Tasar. The North Eastern region of India alone produces more than 98 % of the total amount of eri cut cocoons and spun silk in the country. Besides these, the eri culture has also undertaken in Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Odisha. The production and demand of eri silk is increasing day by day and its production has reached all time high i.e. more than 4600 MT during 2014-15. Muga silk is endemic to North East region producing golden coloured exquisite silk. The muga raw silk production has been also increasing gradually up to 158 MT during 2014-15 which is the highest reported so far. The muga silkworm is facing certain biotic and abiotic challenges hindering its potential raw silk production. Impact of global warming coupled with climate changes and environmental pollution on muga silk industry cannot be ignored.

The Central Muga Eri Research and Training Institute under Central Silk Board is the leading institute mandated to carry out basic as well applied research, developmental as well as extension support for the growth of muga and eri silks industry in the country. The institute has been focusing on development of farmers' friendly technologies in the areas of silkworm rearing management, host plant improvement and management, development of improved breeds, pest & disease management, etc. and its diffusion and dissemination through farmers' participatory mode and in coordination with State Department of Sericulture.

I am happy to note the institute could fulfill its goal in a remarkable extent during 2016-17. The institute has developed first high yielding eri silkworm breed C2 which was approved by Hybrid Authorization Committee of CSB and widely accepted by the eri farmers. The Central Silk Board was awarded prestigious National award in e-governance on "Innovative use of GIS Technology in e-Governance" in which the institute was one of the major stakeholder in implementing the project. The institute has developed Seri Model Villages in Jorhat, Golaghat and Sivasagar districts of Assam focusing women empowerment, additional income and employment generation through technological interventions both pre and post cocoon sectors as well as product design, diversification and natural dyeing of eri silk.

The institute has also carried studies on identification and evaluation of superior genotypes of perennial food plant Ailanthus, evaluation of wild muga silkworm for enhancement of fecundity and shell yield, development of forecasting and forewarning system for pest and diseases, *ex-situ* conservation of muga silkworm germplasm and integrated nutrient management package for castor, long term preservation of eri and muga silkworm seed, etc. More thrust was given on training and transfer of technologies to the doorsteps of farmers and institute implemented programmes such Seri-Model Village, Farmers' Field Schools, Cluster Promotion Programmes on muga and eri covering large numbers of farmers in Assam, Meghalaya, Nagaland, West Bengal and Uttar Pradesh. More than 5000 farmers, DOS staffs, officials of Insurance companies and NGOs were trained under various training programme. The institute and its nested units also organized a

numbers of technology awareness programme, Reshom Krishi mela, field days, exhibition, group discussions, frontline demonstration, etc. The institute also strengthened its infrastructural facilities by establishing Sericigenous Insect Repository which is first of its kind in NE Region.

It gives me immense pleasure to record my deep sense of gratitude to Prof. Bolin Kumar Konwar, Vice Chancellor of Nagaland University and Chairman, Research Advisory Committee (RAC) and all the members of RAC of the institute for their invaluable guidance and suggestions to keep up the momentum of spirit and involvement in frontier areas of R&D and to tackle the problems of muga and eri silks industry.

I would like convey my thanks to Competent Authority of Central Silk Board, Bangalore for providing support for development of the institute to carry out the R&D activities in fulfilling the vision of the organization. I sincerely acknowledge and appreciate the supports and cooperation extended by Department of Sericulture of all North Eastern States in implementing developmental and extension communication programmes effectively. I also sincerely appreciate all the collaborating institute and funding agencies such as Dibrugarh University, Gauhati University, NEIST, Jorhat, IIT, Kharagpur, IARI, New Delhi, Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat, Department of Science & Technology, Government of India and Department of Biotechnology, Government of India whose cooperation and support enabled the institute a frontier R&D institute in the country. Last but not the least I would like to convey my heartfelt thanks and gratefulness to the farmers for cooperation and sharing challenges faced in grassroots level for carrying out need based and useful research and extension services in eri and muga silk sectors.

> Dr. B.K. Singh Director

## INTRODUCTION

## CMER&TI, LAHDOIGARH AT A GLANCE

Central Muga Eri Research & Training Institute is a R&D institute in the field of muga and eri culture, which is under the control of Central Silk Board, Ministry of Textiles, Government of India. The institute has been successfully undertaking entire gamut of R&D activities to cater the needs of the on-farm and post-cocoon sector of muga and eri culture. Muga and eri culture is a rural industry of all the North Eastern States and parts of the country. The institute is strengthening the infrastructural facilities in recent years for conducting research in the frontier lines. The main objectives of the institute are to evolve new technologies for increasing the productivity of muga and eri silkworms and thereby transforming these cultures from the state of traditional culture to a profit making and sustainable enterprises.

## A. MANDATE OF THE INSTITUTE

- To act as an apex Research Institute for providing R&D support for muga and eri culture.
- To conduct basic, strategic and applied research to increase production and productivity of silkworms and their host plants.
- To conduct socio-economic research for assessing sustainability of newly developed technologies.
- To percolate the research findings to the end users through extension and training mechanism.

## B. HUMAN RESOURCES (including extension units)

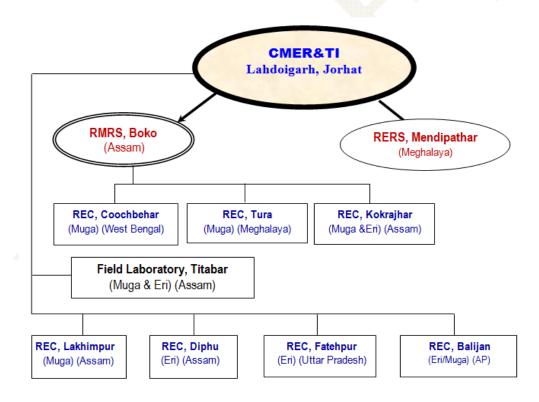
Scientists	36
Technical staff	57
Administrative Staff	57
Supporting Staff	37
Total Staff	178

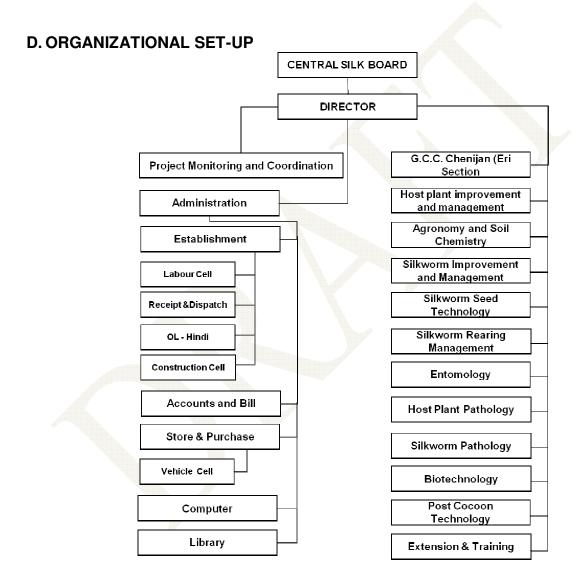
The institute is located at Lahdoigarh, 16 km east of Jorhat, Assam, well connected with road. It has extension units in the North Eastern States, West Bengal, Uttar Pradesh and Andhra Pradesh. Scientists are working in close coordination towards the development of farmer's friendly technologies, their application in field, evaluation and fine tuning of the technologies and its dissemination. Research and Developmental activities of this institute are carried out under twelve divisions. There is a Project Monitoring Cell (PMC) in the institute for planning and monitoring of the institutional R&D activities.

The administrative activities are carried out by ten sections *viz.*, Establishment, Accounts & Bill, Stores and Purchase, Library, Vehicle, Construction, Labour, Computer, Hindi and Receipt & Dispatch.

To facilitate effective transfer of technologies developed by the institute and their validation in the field, Regional Research Stations and Research Extension Centres (REC) are established. Regional Muga Research Station (RMRS) is located in one of the major muga growing zones of Assam namely, Boko in the district of Kamrup. The station has been carrying out region specific adaptive research suited to the regional requirements besides providing training to farmers and grass root level extension workers. The RECs have the responsibilities of transferring technologies to the beneficiaries and also to provide all technological and input support to them. Besides these, REC, Tura in Meghalaya is sharing the responsibility of maintaining basic stocks of muga silkworm. Two Regional Eri Research Stations (RERS) are located at Mendipathar (Meghalaya) and Shadnagar (Andhra Pradesh) with similar responsibilities for eri. There are two RECs for eri, located at Diphu (Karbi Anglong, Assam) and Fatehpur (Uttar Pradesh). There is a composite REC located at Mongaldoi, Assam and one at Navsari, Gujarat.

## C. EXTENSION NETWORK





## E. SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL (As on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2016) I. MAIN INSTITUTE

- 1. Dr. K. Giridhar
- 2. Shri B. Choudhury
- 3. Shri P.K. Handique
- 4. Shri D. Goswami
- 5. Dr. R. Das
- 6. Mrs. Ranuma Das
- Director
- Scientist D Scientist – D
- Scientist D
- Scientist D
- Scientist D
- Retired 30.11.2015
- Retired 31.12.2015

12

16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. <b>II. RMR</b> 01	Dr. M.C. Sarmah Dr. Urmimala Hazarika Mrs. M.D. Senapati Dr. B.N. Sarkar Dr. M. Chutia Dr. D.K. Gogoi Dr. Rajesh Kumar Dr. S. A. Ahmed Shri D.K. Jigyasu Dr. K. Subadas Singh Dr. G. Subrahmanyam Shri Rajal Debnath Dr. Vinodakumar S. Naik Dr. Ranjini M.S. Dr. P. Sangannavar Shri Jevan B. Shri Vijay N. <b>S, BOKO, Assam</b> Dr. S. Paliwal Shri A.K. Gogoi	Scientist – D Scientist – D Scientist – D Scientist – D Scientist – D Scientist – D Scientist – C Scientist – C Scientist – C Scientist – C Scientist – C Scientist – C Scientist – B Scientist – B	joined on Nov. 2016 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do
01	Shri P.N. Borgohain Dr. H. Barman	Scientist – C Scientist – B	
	<b>RS, SHADNAGAR, Andhra P</b> Dr. T. Ravi Verma	<b>radesh</b> Scientist – D	
	<b>, LAKHIMPUR, Assam</b> Shri S. Saikia	Scientist – D	
01	<b>C, COOCHBEHAR, West Ben</b> Shri S. N. Bagchii Dr. N. Biswas	i <b>gal</b> Scientist – D Scientist – D	
	<b>C, TURA, Meghalaya</b> Mr. G.K. Bharali	ТА	

## VIII. REC, KOKRAJHAR, BTC, Assam

01 Mr. J. Hazarika TA

## IX. REC, FATEHPUR, Uttar Pradesh

01 Dr. A.U. Khan Scientist – D

#### X. REC, Diphu, Karbianglong, Assam

01 Mr. D. Khonikar TA

#### XI. REC, NAVSARI, Gujarat

01 Mrs. Hemlataben Patel TA

## XII. REC, BALIJAN, Arunachal Pradesh

01 Mr. S. Pertin TA

#### F. DELEGATED AND NON-DELEGATED UNITS OF CMER&TI

## DELEGATED UNITS

- Central Muga Eri Research & Training Institute, Lahdoigarh, Assam (Main Institute)
- Regional Muga Research Station, Boko, Kamrup, Assam
- Regional Eri Research Station, Shadnagar, Andra pradesh

#### **NON-DELEGATED UNITS**

- Regional Eri Research Station, Mendipathar, Meghalaya
- Research Extension Centre, Tura, Meghalaya
- Research Extension Centre, Coochbehar, West Bengal
- Research Extension Centre, Kokrajhar, Assam
- Research Extension Centre, Diphu, Assam
- Research Extension Centre, Lakhimpur, Assam
- Research Extension Centre, Fatehpur, Uttar Pradesh
- Research Extension Centre, Balijan, Arunachal Pradesh

## वर्ष 2016-2015 में अनुसंधान संबंधी उपलब्धियां का मुख्यांश

केंद्रीय मूगा और एरी अनुसंधान एवं प्रशिक्षण संस्थान,लाहा।ईगढ़,जारहाट कासाथ अपनामदवर्क अनुसंधान इकाइयों –क्षष्ठीय मूगा अनुसंधान कान्द्र, ाका,क्षष्ठीय एरी अनुसंधान कान्द्र, शावनगर) । न्ध्र प्राष्ठा, (क्षष्ठीय एरी अनुसंधान कान्द्र, मन्चिपथार) मधालय (तथा लखीमपुर,कूचािहार )प.ांगाल(, तुरा) मधालय(, पिफू) कार्णि ग्लांग(, काक्कराझार) गी.टी.सी (.और फतहपुर) उ.प्र (.में स्थित संस्थान का अनुसंधान विस्तार कान्द्रों द्वारा अनुसंधान एवं विकास का तहत मूगा और एरी उद्याग की विकासान्मक गतिविधियामें सहायताप्राान कियाजारहाहै।

वर्ष 2015-16 काणेरान कन्द्रीय मूगाएरी अनुसंधान व प्रशिक्षण संस्थान,लाहाण्ईगढ़ तथाइसका क्षांघीय कन्द्रों में पर्यावरणीय चुनौतियों और ग्लापल वर्ण्मिंग,कठिन परिश्रम न्यूनीकरण एवं महिलाओं काअनुकूल प्रौद्यागिकियों और पर्यावरण अनुकूल और जैविक कृषि काभिन्न-भिन्न क्षांघों में कन्द्रीय राष्टाम 00 की वित्तीय सहायत0 स04 परियाजनाएं, 01.01.21. की वित्तीय सहायत0 स04 परियाजनाएं, 01.एस.टी. की वित्तीय सहायत0 स05 अनुसंधान परियाजनाएँ कार्यान्वयित ह0 रही हैं जिन में स08 परियाजनाएं समाएत ह0 गई तथ05 परियाजनाओं जारी है। इसकाअलावा कन्द्रीय राधाम 00 द्वार02 नयी परियाजनाएं तथ001.01.21. द्वार01 परियाजन0अनुमा0ित की गयी है। इसकाअलावा, संस्थान में इस रिपार्ट प्रस्तुत करनाकी अवधि काणेरान 2 नियमित कार्यक्रमों, विस्तार संचार कार्यक्रमों, क्षघ 10 वस,कृषि माम्र0जागरूकत0कार्यक्रम,प्रौद्यागिकी स्थानांतरण कार्यक्रमों और प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों क0 0 याजन किय0गय0 कन्द्रीय मूग0 एरी अनुसंधान व प्रशिक्षण संस्थान, लाह0ाईगढ़ द्वार0किए गए अनुसंधान में प्राप्त प्रमुख उपलब्धियों क0मुख्यांश निम्नवत 0र्शाय0गय0है।

## खाद्य पौधा सुधार, उत्पादन और सुरक्षा

असम ना विभिन्न भागों में जंगली स्थिति में उगनीवासी अरंगी की rhizospheric मिट्टी सा पृथक किए गए rhizobacteria काएक समूह का संभावित biofertilizer ना रूप में पहचान कर इससा ई.एन.एम INM नुस्खार्यंक्षेज विकसित किया गया है जा अरंगी खम्री कालिए सिफारिश अकार्पनिक एन.पी.का खुराक्र की माम्राका 50% तक घटाया जा सकता हैं।

- एरी रधामकीट पालन कालिए पत्तियों काणायामास उत्पापन, प्रायापत bioassay, जैव रासायनिक और पालण विश्लष्ठण करताहुए यह पायाग्याकि Ailanthus grandis (परपास Borpat) सामा अच्छा पारहमासी भारज्य पौधा है और एक्साइसा excelsa (परकासारू) में भी इसका अच्छा परिणाम पायाग्याहै जिसाएरी रधामकीट पालन कालिए उपयाग किया जा सकता है। गालाघाट जिलाका रपथार, जारहाट जिलाका नागाजांगका Nagajangka व मरांगियाल Morangial और तिनसुकिया जिलाका प्रारक्तरी Barekuri में Ailanthus का एरी रधामकीट पालन में लाक प्रिय पनिमाका लिए फील्ट परीक्षण व याजित किया गया जिसमें 250 किसामों का शामिल किया गया। औसत काकून कवज खाल उपज 11.83 किलाग्राम/0.51 गा काएकल कवज खाल वजन और 3.47g काएकल काकून वजन कासाथ 100 गिएफएलएस कारूप में 1र्ज की गई।
- Ailanthus grandis का वड़ापैमामापर गुणन का लिए वधरपतामुलीसिगपव रक्कुरी सम्री मॉवल विलीज में तीन किसाम नर्सरी विकसित कियागयाहै। मिसिंग स्वायत्त परिषा नाएरी संवर्धन का उपयाग कालिए वड़ाप्रैमामापर वरपात वृक्षाराप्रण करनाकी शुरूव त कर वी है।
- क्षांधीय एरी अनुसंधाम सम्द्र, शावनगर में सस्टर जीनाटाइप विकास सामाप्रांगों,शारीरिक माप्रांग, chemoassay और bioassay साग धार पर मूल्यांकन कियागयातथाइसा 'ध्र प्राष्ट्रा साअर्द्ध शुष्क परिस्थितियों में उपयुक्त सस्टर जीनाटाइप सारूप में पहचाम की गयी।

## रष्टामकीट सुधार, उत्पादन और सुरक्षा

मूगा अंग्रा संरक्षण मूगा अंग्रा संरक्षण अनुसूची विकसित किया गया है जिसका द्वारा 48 घंटाका पुरामा भ्रूण सम्रापर काई प्रतिकूल प्रभाव का गिना 20 गिनों तक कम ताममाम (7 सी.ग्रा) में संरक्षित किया जा सकता है। मिश्रण उम्र (24-72 घंटा) का अंग्रा सम्रामी और प्रार्शन का पामन पर काई प्रतिकूल प्रभाव का गिना 20 गिनों तक कम ताममाम (7 सी.ग्रा) में संरक्षित किया जा सकता है। मिश्रण उम्र (24-72 घंटा) का अंग्रा सम्रामी और प्रार्शन का पर काई प्रतिकूल प्रभाव का गिना 20 गिनों तक कम ताममाम (7 सी.ग्रा) में संरक्षित किया जा सकता है। मिश्रण उम्र (24-72 घंटा) का अंग्र सित्र किया जा सकता है। मिश्रण उम्र (24-72 घंटा) का अंग्र सित्र किया जा सकता है 15 गिनों का लिए। ।

- मूगा अंगा संरक्षण की अनुसूची विकसित किया गया है जिससा48 घंटाका पुरामाभूण सम्नाम ाौराम काई प्रतिकूल प्रभाव पड़ागिनाकम ताममाम (7 गी..साम्राग्र) में 20 गिन तक संरक्षित किया जा सकता है। अंगाम्फुटन तथा कीटपालन में भिन्न-भिन्न 1 यु (24-27 घन्टा) का अंगाका 15 गिनों तक कम ताममाम 7 गी..साम्रा तथा 75-85 % 1 र.एच. में काई प्रतिकूल प्रभाव पड़ागिना संरक्षित किया जा सकता है तथा विकसित प्रौद्यागिकी साथाफ़ 1 पूर्ति और समकालिक अंगा सम्नामें 1 डामैमामामर वाणिज्यिक गीजागार में की सुविधा उपलब्ध हागी।
- मूगा राषाम का कीटों का अधिक उपज ामाविकसित नस्ल सी.एम. र.-1 में 166 में औसत उपजाऊपन (संख्या) तथा 72.28 में अंगा स्पूटन (%) पाया गया जा कि नियंत्रण की तुलना में क्रमशः 155 उपजाऊपन व 68.38 अंगा स्पूटन है। नस्ल सी.एम. र.-2 में 164 में औसत उपजाऊपन (संख्या) तथा 70.12 में अंगा स्पूटन (%) पाया गया जा कि नियंत्रण की तुलना में

क्रमशः 155 उपजाऊपन व 68.38 अं०० स्पूटन पाए गए और इन नस्लाका मल्टीलाम्मशनल परीक्षण कियाजा रहा है।

- मूगा रधाम कीट का ांत माईक्रफलारा का ा कृति विज्ञाम और जैवरसायन का तौर पर लक्षण वर्णन किया गया है। सा साम हतर cellulose, lipase और antagonistic gut-bacteria का क्रमशः Bacillus cereus strain MGB011, Bacillus stratosphericus strain MGB05 and Bacillus atrophaeus strain MGB14 कारूप में पहचाम की गई।
- मूगा रधाम काकीड़ों ांत-microflora ा कृति विज्ञाम और biochemically विशषता था। सा सा कुशल Cellulase, lipase और विराधी पष्ट वैक्टीरिया का रूप में Bacillus cereus strain MGB011, Bacillus stratosphericus strain MGB05 और Bacillus atrophaeus strain MGB14 क्रमश: पहचाम की गई। लाभकारी पष्ट कावैक्टीरिया भागी। प्री का उपचार औसत लार्मा वजन 10.3%, पुरुष काकून वजन सा5.9%, महिलाकाकून वजन सा14.35%, पुरुष खास वजन सा10.34%, महिला खास वजन सा17.34% सा पुरुष एसा र 5.62% की वृद्धि हुई महिला एसा र नियंत्रण (इलाज रधाम काकीड़ों) की तुलना में 3.43% और 27.2% साERR द्वारा।
- भारत सा उत्तर-पूर्वी राज्यों सा चयनित इकाला सा 00 प्राथमिक मामवाम 0 हतर पाधा (Litsea monopetala – Soalu; Persea bombycina - Som) साम्ग्रा पारिस्थिति तंत्र सा साथ जुड़ा कीट जीव का संग्रह करनामालिए सर्वेक्षण किया गया
- भारत मा उत्तर-पूर्वी राज्यों मा चयनित इलाकों 00 प्राथमिक भौज्या पौधों अर्थात (Litsea monopetala Soalu; Persea bombycina Som) साम्गूगा पारिस्थितिकी तंत्र मा साथ जुड़ा कीट जीव मा संग्रह मा लिए सर्वेक्षण किया गया कीट मा चार समूहों अर्थात Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Hemiptera, Hymenoptera एकत्र किए गए। मूगा पारिस्थितिकी तंत्र मा साथ जुड़ाकीट जीव मा970 नमूनों की पटा मा प्रविष्टि तैयार की गई। प्रजातियों और जीनस स्तर तक 00 सो और तीन प्रजातियों की पहचान की गई और इसका परिवार और जीनस स्तर पर अन्य नमूनों पहचान की गई।
- 800 साअधिक कृसकों की उपस्थिति में जागरूकताकुशल प्रशिक्षण प्रार्शनी तथा समूह चर्चा परिचर्चा जैसाकार्यक्रमों का जरिए एरी सी 2 का अधिक जनप्रियकरण तथा इसाअपनामाकार्यक्रम । याजन कर 1 लाख साअधिक सी2 नस्ल का राग मुक्त चकता। पूर्तित किया गया।
- म्गा रधामकीट का संक्रमण करनावासातीन तीन वैक्टीरियल राम जनकों का 16SrDNA का अनुक्रमण कामाध्यम सामहचाम की गई। Lysinibacillus shaericus, Serrtia marcescens और 30र casseliflavus का राम जनक कारूप में पहचाम की गई।
- मूगा खाद्य पौधा तथा मूगा रधामकीट का पीड़क व रामों का लिए पूर्वामुमाम और पूर्व चप्तवामी एम्राव्वासी प्रणासी विकसित किया गया है। इस संवंध में वर्ष 2015-2016 का वौराम 71030 रधाम कृषकों का असमीया भाषा में 20 और अंग्रामी भाषा में- 8 संवधा भामा जा चुका हैं।
- पमाएरी रधाम कीटों का चढ़नामालिए लकड़ी का सिमटनामट्टी का प्रकार का माउटाज तैयार किया गया है जा जासी की तुलना में एक मिनट में मिनट का खिलाफ 100 काकून/मिनट) कम समय

लम्राः। है। इस माउटाज काः। कार 90 x 60 सी.एम. है। इसाः 99% काक़ून प्राप्ति का साथ 500 पका कीटों कासाः। उत्पात्रन कालिए माउटाज कियाः जाः सकताः है। इस माउटाज काः। प्रति 5-6 खाद्य पौधा कालिए उपयाग कियाःजाः सकताः है।

मूगारधाम कीटों का नुवंशिक संसाधनों का लिए जी.सी.सी., ामलग्रावास्त गाराहिल्स, मधालय में स्वस्थामा ठ वन्य ा नुवंशिक संसाधनों अनुरक्षण कियाजारहाहै।

## रक्षम उत्पादन विस्तार

- वर्ष 2015-2016 काणोराम मूगणऔर एरी संवर्धन की प्रौद्यागिकियों काप्रसार कालिए मूगणका4 (चार) और एरी का 4 (चार) एस.एम.वी. की स्थापनणकी गई तथा प्रत्यक्व एस.एम.वी में 100 लाभार्थियों शामिल किए गए। इसकाअतिरिक्त 62 लाभार्थियों काशामिल करताहुए एक पीसीटी एस.एम.वी स्थापित किया गया। इससाकिसामा काणीच काकून उत्पात्मन,कच्चारक्षाम उत्पाान और 1 य प्राप्त करनाक्षासंग्रंध में सुधार प्रखागया। वर्ष 2015-16 काणोराम कीटपालन काकार्य में हुए संचयी प्रभाव 1 कलन सामता चलाकि कासणउत्पाान का स्तर पर मूगा एस.एम.वी. में 28.0% और एरी एस.एम.वी. में 40.8% कामणउत्पाान में ाढ़ाझरी हुई है।
- मूगा संवर्धन मा एकीकृत प्रौद्यागिकी पैक्फ मा प्रौद्यागिकी स्थामांसरण कार्यक्रम (टीओटी) मा अधीन 508 किसामों का शामिल किया गया। मूगा संवर्धन मा एकीकृत प्रौद्यागिकी पैक्फ तथा भिन्न-भिन्न मूगा एफ.एफएस. में प्रक्षाव्व स्तर पर प्रमुख कृषकों का जीविका व्यावहारिक प्रशिक्षण पर प्रार्शनी कार्यक्रम । याजित किया गया। प्रभाव । कलन परिणाम सापता चला कि कृषकों द्वारा नवीनतम प्रौद्यागिकियों का अपनामापर प्रति राम मुक्त चकत्ता सा50-61 मूगा कासा उत्पाान में वृद्धि परिलक्षित हा। है।
- एरी संवर्धन माएकीकृत प्रौद्यागिकी पैक्सज मा3 (तीन) भिन्न-भिन्न एरी एफ.एफएस. में प्रक्षा स्तर पर 300 प्रमुख कृषकों का जीविका व्याव्रहारिक प्रशिक्षण पर प्राार्शनी कार्यक्रम । याजन कियागया प्रभाव । कलन परिणाम सामता चलाकि कृषकों द्वारा नवीनतम प्रौद्यागिकियों का अपनामापर प्रति 100 राम मुक्त चकता 7.5 कि.ग्रा सा9.50 कि.ग्रा औसत एरी कामा (भार) उत्पान में वृद्धि ार्ज किया गया है।
- संस्थाम में 4143 किसामों प्रौद्यागिकियों सम्री मॉंगल गांवों और संस्थाम में 1 याजित विभिन्न प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों का कार्याम्वयन का माध्यम मूगा और इरी संस्कृति पर संस्थाम द्वारा विकसित कासाथ अवगत था
- संस्थाम द्वारा मूगाव एरी संवर्धन पर काजरिए 4143 किसामों प्रौद्यागिकियों सप्ती मॉाल गांवों और संस्थाम में 1 याजित विभिन्न प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों काकार्याम्वयन कामाध्यम मूगा और इरी संस्कृति पर संस्थाम द्वारा विकसित कासाथ अवगत था।
- संस्थाम द्वारावर्ष 2016 मागोराम । ई। ईई, गुवाहाप्टी में गिनांक 25 व 26 फरवरी, 2016 क। मूगा और एरी राधम की समस्याओं तथा उसकी की संभावनाओं' पर अंतराष्ट्रीय समिनर क। । याजन कियागया।

संस्थाम में एक कृषिमला 12 प्रौद्यागिकी जागरूकताकार्यक्रम, 12 क्षा िवस तथा राष्ट्रामवगाों का साथ 10 समूह वार्मा चर्चाका याजन कियागया

## मानव संसाधन विकास

- 480 लाभार्थियों का शामिल कर 6 गिवस का कृषक कुशल प्रशिक्षण, 100 लाभार्थियों का शामिल कर 3 गिवस का कृषक कुशल प्रशिक्षण, 30 किसामों का शामिल कर एन.0 ई.ए.एम. द्वारा प्राय्यजित प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम, सी.एस.एस.-सी.गी.टी. का अन्तर्गत 24 कृषकों का लिए तकनीकी अभिविन्यास प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम तथा 16 एस.ओ/एस.ए. का अभिविन्यास प्रशिक्षक्षण कार्यक्रम । याजित किया गया इसका अतिरिक्त संस्थाम द्वारा एस.एम.वी. व एफ.एफ.एस.का अन्तर्गत लाभार्थियों का लिए प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम का 0 याजन किया गया रक्षम उत्पाान विभाग, उत्तर प्राक्षा द्वारा प्रायाजित कृषक प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम, 0 र.एस.पी. का पुनश्चर्या प्रशिक्षण तथा करदीय रक्षम 00 कार्यव्रक वैज्ञानिकों का नींव प्रशिक्षण प्रााम किया गया
- संस्थाम में गिनांक 21 सा23 मार्घ, 2016 तक "कीटों में संक्रामक रामों कानिगाम कालिए उन्नत तकनीक" पर एक राष्ट्रीय स्तर की कार्यशासिए सह-प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम 1 याजित किया जहां 31 वैज्ञानिकों/ विद्वामों/विभिन्न संगठनों साछाप्रों नाभाम लिया
- संस्थामत ाायाएक हा परियाजनामातहत "विविधता अन्वष्ठण, वर्गीकरण और प्राांधन पर एक कार्यशाला शल्कपंखी कीड़ों का लिए उन्नत उपकरणों और तकनीक कार्यक्रम ा याजन किया गया 100 प्राार्शन और एक जामरूकता कार्यक्रम का ा याजन किया जिसमें संस्थाम का निकट स्थित सकूल और कॉलाम का225 छाम्रों नाभाम लिया

## भूमि उपयोग कार्यक्रमों -

- > मांग माअनुसार 6000 साम और 6400 मसार नवा।भि। पौधा। पूर्तित किए गए।
- वर्णियज्यिक उद्वाध्य का लिए 1497 मूगा राम मुक्त चकत्तातथा गीज फसलों उद्वाध्य का लिए 2384 राम मुक्त चकताकीटपालन किया गया जिससा39,918 वर्णिज्यिक कासा और 61,501 गीज कासाका उत्पतान हा ।
- > 441 एरी राम मुक्त चकताक कीटपालन किया और इस तरह 33.6 कि.ग्रा एरी कास उत्पान ह्य ।
- > 19,917 मूगाव एरी राम मुक्त चकताओर 3915 एरी राम मुक्त चकताछत्पाति और ा पूर्तित किए गए।

## बुनियादी ढांच। मधविकास और दूसरों-

- कीट भंगप्र कात्मनार रखाजारहाहै।
- वीधिओ कॉन्फ्रेंस रूम स्थापित कियागया।

- संस्थाम में हाई स्पी। नधानल नॉलाम नष्टवर्क (एन.नाएन.) इंटरनष्ट कनाम्शन संस्थाम में प्राम कियागयाहै।
- मुख्य कार्यालय तथाप्रशिक्षण भवन में 5 सी.सी.टी.वी. कैमराप्तंस्थापित कियागयाताकि सुरक्षा कार्मिक कासवाकाघटायाजा सकता है।
- मम्द्रीय रधाम 💵 क्यासभी कर्मचारियों तथाइसकापरिवार कासास्यों कालिए ब्ला ग्रूप का ाए ाम्र तैयार कियागयाहै।
- ≻ एम किसाम पार्टल कालिए 1000 किसाम□क□□ाट□□ाम्न तैयार किय□गय□है।
- अक्टू□र, 2015 का□ौराम □ ई.एस.ओ ISO 9001: 2008 प्रमाण पत्र क□नवीकरण किय□गय□
- नवम् र, 2015 का ौराम क्षष्ठीय मूग अनुसंधाम कम्द्र, ाक ाक ा डिं एस.ओ डिं 9001: 2008 प्रमाण पत्र प्राप्त कियाहै।

## प्रकाशन:

संस्थाम द्वारा सी.एम.ई.ा र.टी.ा ई. सप्रीकॉल्चर न्यूज (अंग्रामी), हिन्गी न्यूज लप्टर (00 अंक), वार्षिक प्रतिवान 2014-2015, 2 (01) इक्स्टम्राशन मैन्यूअल, 11 (ग्यारह) लीफलट्/टक्वनिकल पुलप्टिन तथा (तीन) पुस्तका मैन्यअल प्रकाशित कियागया इसका अलावा, संस्थाम कावैज्ञानिकों नाप्त्रतिष्ठित पत्रिकाओं में 7 (सात) शाध लाख और 32 शाध लाख विभिन्न समिनार /सम्मान कार्यशालाकी कार्यवाही में 32 अनुसंधाम शाध प्रकाशित कियाहै।

## क्षचीय रशम उत्पादन अनुसंधान कान्द्रों में उपलब्धियां

## क्षष्ठीय मूगा अनुसंधान सम्द्र, बोको, असम

- क्षेष्ठीय मूगा अनुसंधान सम्द्र, 10 का में साम साम की S3 और S6 मारफाएएइप का 10 इएमैमानामें गुणन किया जा रहा है ताकि उसाप्रक्षा में 1 पूर्ति की जा सकें। वर्ष का 11 राम साम का S3 और S6 का 25600 नन्हा पौधा पूर्ति की गई है।
- मम्द्र में एक कृषिमाम्ना 3 (तीन) प्रौद्यागिकी जागरकता कार्क्रम, 3 (तीन) प्रक्षाघ विवस और रष्टामवियों कासाथ 10 समूह चर्चावार्माए व याजित कियागया
- ≻ 314 किसामों क□शामिल कर 6 िान कालिए किसाम कौशल प्रशिक्षण □ याजन किय□गया
- 760 वर्षणिज्यिक मूगा धीएफएलएस और 2576 धीज फसलों का कीटपालन किया गया जिससा 28557 वर्षणिज्यिक कामा और 8955 धीज कामा उत्पाधित हु। ।
- > 11240 मूग⊔ीएफएलएस उत्प⊡ित कर मांग काअनुसार 8974 धीएफएलएस की ⊔ पूर्ति की।

## क्षाडीय एरी अनुसंधान कम्द्र, मन्दिपथार,मधालय

- "एरी संवर्धन में 🛛 इतर तकनीकों और कौशल विकास अपने। कर किसामों की सामाजिक-D र्थिक स्थिति में उत्थान" नामक अनुसंधान परियाजने। की मंजूरी अनुसंधान सलाहकार समिति द्वारे। ाम्रामाणा उसा। गाम्राअन्मान हम्नु DI.एस.टी., नई Dिल्ली काभाजागया।
- मम्द्र में एक कृषिमसा 4 प्रौद्यागिकी जागरूकता कार्यक्रम, 4 क्षष्ठ का िवस और राष्ट्रामवियों का साथ 7 समूह चर्चा वार्साए 0 याजित कियागया
- > 240 किसामों क□शामिल कर 6 □िन क□किसाम कौशल प्रशिक्षण □ याजन किय□गय□
- 7500 नासारू पौधाउगाए गए तथा मांग ना अनुसार 43 किला अरंगी गीज और 7100 नासारू ना पौधा। पूर्तित कियागया
- > 500 एरी ⊔ीएफएलएस कीटपालन कर उससा33.7 किल⊔एरी काम⊔उत्पा∐ित ह्□ ।
- > 9845 एरी ।।एफएलएस उत्पा।न कर मांग काअनुसार 9345 ।।एफएलएस । पूर्तित किय।।गय।।
- मम्द्र का प्रौद्यागिकी अपनामाका कार्यक्रम का जरिए एरी संवर्धन पर संस्थाम द्वारा विकसित की गई प्रौद्यागिकियां का सन्त में 100 कृषकों का अवगत किया गया

## क्षचीय एरी अनुसंधान कम्द्र ,शादनगर ,आन्ध्र प्रदश

मम्द्र में " अर्द्ध शुष्क क्षष्ठ में ००रिश सासिंचित स्थिति में एरी रक्षम माकीड़ों (सामिया रिसिनी ०ामावन) कीटपालन तथा मस्तर खाद्य पौधा जीनाटाइप (Ricinus communis Linn.) संगंधी कासानिर्माण" नामक परियाजना समाण्ति हाग्यारी तथा इसका निष्कर्ष निकाला गया और और इसकी अंतिम रिपार्ट केंद्रीय कार्यालय का भाजी गई। भविष्य में इसकी ा गाकी कार्रवाई का संगंध में,

चयनित अरंगी जीनाटाइप कामल्टीलाक्षशन (multilocational) परीक्षण हम्नु सुझाव गियागया है।

- ०ंध्र प्राक्ष का अर्द्ध शुष्क परिस्थितियों में एरी पारिस्थितिक प्रजाति एस.० र. 025 का क्षष्ठ परीक्षण कालिए याजन००नाई है।
- > 50 कृषकों क□ शामिल कर 3 ािन की अवधि का लिए कृषक कौशल प्रशिक्षण □ याजन किय□ गय□
- मम्द्र में 2 प्रौद्यागिकी जागरकार्यक्रम, 3 प्रक्षा िवस और रधामवित्रों मासाथ 6 समूह चर्चा वार्साए 1 याजित कियागया
- > 200 राम मुक्त चकत्ताक्रीटपालन किय□गय□और उससा35 किल□एरी काम्रा□उत्पािित ह्□ ।
- > 200 एरी राग मुक्त चकत्ताकीटपालन किय□गय□तथ□मांग काअनुसार इसकी □ पूर्ति की गई।

## अनुसंधान एवं विस्तार कम्द्रों की उपलब्धियाः

## अनुसंधान एवं विस्तार केंद्र, कूचबिहार

अनुसंधाम एवं विस्तार केंद्र,कूचणिहार में एक कृषिमम्ना 4 प्रौद्यागिकी जागरूकतणकार्यक्रम, 4 क्षम्न णिवस और रक्षमविणें काणीच 8 समूह चर्चाकी गई।

- > 150 कृषकों का शामिल कर 6 पिन अवधि का लिए किसाम कौशल प्रशिक्षण । याजित किया गया।
- 5000 साम /साव्वासू नवााभि। पौधा/पौधारमार गए और 3000 साम नवााभि। पौधा। पूर्ति की गई।
- 530 वर्णिज्यिक मूगा धी.एफ.एल. और 600 धीज फसलों कीटपालन किया गया तथा जिससा 5600 वर्णिज्यिक काम्सा और 6538 धीज काम्रून का उत्पधित हु। ।
- 1400 मूगा। गि.एफ.एल. उत्पागित कियागयातथा मांग का अनुसार 1320 गि.एफ.एल । पूर्ति की गई।

## अनुसंधान एवं विस्तार केंद्र,तुरा

- > सम्द्र में 2 प्रौद्यागिकी जागरूकता कार्यक्रम, 2 क्षष्ठ विवस और और रधामविवों सा साथ 7समूह चर्चा/ वार्साए व याजित कियागया
- > 51 कृषकों क□शामिल कर 6 पिन की अवधि कालिए कृषक कौशल प्रशिक्षण □ याजित किय□ गय□
- 5000 साम साम / साव्वासू नवााभि। पौधाकौधाछगाए गए तथा उससा 3000 साम नवााभि। पौधा । पूर्तित किए गए।
- े ठीज फसल का लिए 1000 मूगा ठी.एफ.एल.कीटपालन किया तथा इससा27,064 ठीज कासा उत्पछित हुछ ।
- 2145 मूगाणी.एफ.एल उत्पणित कियागयातथायथामांग 2045 पी.एफ.एल प्र पूर्ति की गई।

## अनुसंधान एवं विस्तार केंद्र,लखीमपुर

- मम्द्र में 2 प्रौद्यागिकी जागरकता कार्यक्रम, 3 क्षष्ठ विवस और रक्षमविवों मासाथ 5 समूह चर्चा वार्साए व याजित कियागया
- 90 किसामों काशामिल करताहूए 6 पिन की अवधि कालिए कृय़क कौशल प्रशिक्षण कात्र याजन कियाग्या
- 5000 साम/साव्वासू कानवा भिध पौधामौधाउगार गए और यथा मांग 263 वी.एफ.एल व पूर्ति की गई।
- 320 वर्षणिज्यिक मूगा धी.एफ.एल. और धीज फसल का लिए 297 धी.एफ.एल कीटपालन किया गया इस सा 1295 वर्षणिज्यिक धी.एफ.एल 2352 धीज कासाधी.एफ.एल का उत्पाधन हा ।
- > □ वश्यकत□काअनुसार 553 मूग□धी.एफ.एल .उत्पाधीत किय□गय॥

## अनुसंधान एवं विस्तार केंद्र,कोकराझार

- १ प्रौद्यागिकी जागरूकता कार्यक्रम,1 क्षष्ठ िवस और राष्ट्रामवियों का साथ 6 समूह चर्चा वार्ताए
   याजित कियागया
- २००मूग०वाणिज्यिक ॥.एफ.एल .कीटपालन किय०और उससा3903 वाणिज्यिक कास0उत्पणित ह्0 ।

## अनुसंधान एवं विस्तार केंद्र,फतइपुर

> 3 प्रौद्यागिकी जागरूकता कार्यक्रम, 2 क्षघ्र िवस और रधामवितां का साथ 7 समूह चर्चा/ वार्साप्र
 याजित कियागया

## अनुसंधान एवं विस्तार केंद्र,दिफू

- २ प्रौद्यागिकी जागरूकता कार्यक्रम, 1 क्षष्ठ विवस और रधामवियों का साथ 4 समूह चर्चा/ वार्ताप्र
   याजित कियागया
- > यथ□मांग 18 किल□अरंगी कागीज □ पूर्ति की गई।
- > 150 ।।.एफ.एल. कीटपालन किय।गय।तथ।।इसस।7.9 किल।।एरी काम।।उत्पा।।न किय।।गय।।
- ▶ 2000 एरी धी.एफ.एल. उत्पधित किय⊔गय⊔तथ⊔यथ⊔मांग 1398 धी.एफ.एल ⊔ पूर्ति की गई।

## HIGHLIGHTS OF ACHIEVEMENTS (2015-16)

The Central Muga and Eri Research & Training Institute, Lahdoigarh, Jorhat along with its network of nested Research stations & units viz., RMRS, Boko; RERS, Shadnagar; RERS, Mendipathar and RECs located at Lakhimpur, Coochbehar, Tura, Diphu, Kokrajhar and Fatehpur provides R& D support in muga and eri sectors for the development of the industries. During 2015-16, 4 CSB funded, 4 DBT funded and 5 DST funded research projects under different categories viz., environmental challenges and global warming, drudgery reduction & women friendly technologies and eco-friendly & organic farming were undertaken at the institute and its regional stations, out of which 8 projects were concluded, and 5 projects are being continued. Moreover, 2 projects have been newly approved by CSB and 1 by DBT. In addition, 2 regular programmes, extension communication programmes like Field day, Krishi mela, Awareness programmes, Transfer of Technologies programmes and Training programmes were conducted at the institute during the period under report. The major achievements in Research at CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh are as follows:

## Host Plant Improvement, Production and Protection

- A consortium of rhizobacteria isolated from rhizospheric soil of castor growing in wild condition at different parts of Assam were identified as potential biofertilizer. From this consortium, an INM formulation /package has been developed which can reduce 50% of the recommended inorganic NPK dose in castor cultivation.
- Ailanthus grandis (Borpat) has been identified as the best perennial host plant based on biomass production, bioassay, biochemical and nutritional analysis of leaves for eri silkworm rearing. A. excelsa (Borkesseru) is also performing well and can be utilized. Field trials have been conducted in Borpathar (Golaghat), Nagajangka & Morangial (Jorhat) and Barekuri (Tinsukia) covering 250 farmers for popularization of Ailanthus grandis in eri silkworm rearing. The average cocoon shell yield recorded as 11.83 kg /100 dfls with single shell weight of 0.51g and single cocoon weight of 3.47g.

- Three Kissan nurseries have been developed in three SMVs namely Dadhara, Tamulisiga, Barekuri for mass multiplication of *Ailanthus grandis*. Mising Autonomous Council has initiated mass plantation of Borpat for utilization in ericulture.
- Castor genotypes were evaluated based on growth parameters, physiological parameters, chemoassay and bioassay at RERS, Shadnagar and identified suitable genotype for semi-arid conditions of Andhra Pradesh.

#### Silkworm improvement, Production and Protection

- Muga egg preservation schedule has been developed by which 48 hr old embryos can be preserved at low temperature (7 °C) for 20 days without any adverse effects on hatching. Eggs of mix ages (24-72 hr) can also be preserved at 7° C and 75-85 % R.H. up to 15 days without any adverse effect on hatching and rearing performance. Developed technology will facilitate large scale commercial grainage for bulk supply of eggs and synchronized hatching.
- Developed high yielding breed of muga silkworm, CMR-1 showed average fecundity (nos.) of 166 and hatching (%) of 72.28 against 155 and 68.38 respectively, in control. The breed, CMR-2 showed average fecundity (nos.) of 164 and hatching (%) of 70.12 against 155 and 68.38, respectively in control. Multilocational trials of the breeds are under progress.
- Muga silkworm gut-microflora were morphologically and biochemically characterized. The most efficient cellulase, lipase and antagonistic gut-bacteria were identified as *Bacillus cereus* strain MGB011, *Bacillus stratosphericus* strain MGB05 and *Bacillus atrophaeus* strain MGB14, respectively. Treatment of beneficial gut bacteria consortia increased average larval weight by 10.3 %, male cocoon weight by 5.9 %, female cocoon weight by 14.35 %, male shell weight by 10.34 %, female shell weight by 17.34 %, male SR by 5.62 %, female SR by 3.43 % and ERR by 27.2% in comparison to the control (untreated silkworms).
- The selected localities of North-eastern states of India were surveyed for collection of Insect Fauna associated with muga ecosystem from two primary host plants (Som-Persea bombycina, Soalu - Litsea monopetala). Four groups of insect's viz., Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Hemiptera, Hymenoptera were collected. Database entry was made for 970 specimens of Insect fauna associated with muga ecosystem. Two hundred and three species were identified up to species and genus level. Other specimens were identified upto family and genus level.
- Large scale popularization and adoption of eri C2 breed was conducted among more than 800 farmers through Awareness programme, Skill training, Demonstration and Group discussion and supplied more than 1 lakh quality C2 breed dfls. The eri silk production and productivity has been improved by 32 %
- Three bacterial pathogens were identified causing diseases of muga silkworm through sequencing of the 16SrDNA. Pathogens are identified to be Lysinibacillus shaericus, Serrtia marcescens and Enterococcus casseliflavus.
- Forecasting and forewarning system for pests and diseases of muga host plants and silkworm have been developed. During 2015-16, 28 messages (20 Assamese and 8 English) have been sent to 71030 farmers.
- A new wooden collapsible strip type mountage for mounting ripened eri silkworm. It takes very less time for harvesting (100 cocoons / minute against 10 cocoons /minute in jali). In 90 x 60 cm size montage, around 500 ripened worms can be mounted for cocoon formation with 99% cocoon recovery. The mountage can be used for 5-6 plants.
- For conservation of genetic resources of muga silkworm, eight wild genetic resources are being maintained under ex-situ condition at GCC, Damalgre, West Garo Hills, Meghalaya.

#### Sericulture Extension

- For dissemination of technologies in muga and eri culture, 4 muga and 4 eri SMV with 100 beneficiaries in each SMV and one PCT SMV covering 62 beneficiaries were implemented during 2015-16. Improvement was noticed in respect of cocoon production, raw silk production and income generation among the farmers. Cumulative impact assessment from the rearing performance during 2015-16, revealed that level of cocoon production is enhanced by 28.0 % in Muga SMV and 40.8% in Eri SMVs.
- Under Transfer of Technology (TOT) programme on Integrated Technology Package of muga culture, 508 farmers were covered. Demonstration programmes on integrated technology package of muga culture and on job practical training at the field of Lead farmers in 4 different muga FFS were conducted. Impact assessment result showed that adopting the latest technologies by the farmers, average muga cocoon yield was increased from 50 to 61 cocoons per dfl.
- 300 farmers were covered in the demonstration programmes on Integrated Technology Package of eri culture and on job practical training at the field of Lead farmers in 3 different eri FFS. Impact assessment result showed that adopting the latest technologies by the farmers, average eri cocoon (shell) yield was increased from 7.5 kg to 9.50 kg per 100 dfls.
- 4143 farmers were sensitized with the technologies developed by the institute on muga and eri culture through implementation of Seri Model villages and different training programmes organized at the institute.
- Institute organized a National Seminar 'Problems & prospects of muga and eri silk sectors' at IIE, Guwahati during 25-26<sup>th</sup> February, 2016.
- Institute conducted one Krishimela, 12 Technology Awareness Programmes, 12 Field day and 10 Group Discussions among the sericulturists.

#### Human Resource Development

- A total of 3571 beneficiaries were trained on different seri- technologies under different Training Programmes. Organized Farmers skill training of 6 days duration covering 480 farmers, Farmers skill training of 3 days duration covering 100 farmers, NIAM sponsored training programme covering 30 farmers, Tech. Orientation Programme for 24 farmers under CSS-CBT and conducted Orientation training to 16 SOs/SAs. Further, the institute organized training for the beneficiaries under SMVs & FFS, Farmers Training Programme sponsored by DOS-UP, Refresher Training Programme to RSPs and Foundation Training to CSB Young Scientists.
- Organized one national level workshop cum training programme on "Advanced diagnostic techniques of infectious diseases in insects" was organized at the institute during 21st -23<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 where 31 scientists / scholars/ students from different organizations participated.
- Under Institutional Biotech Hub project, one workshop on "Diversity, exploration, Taxonomy and management: Advanced tools and techniques for Lepidopteran insects was organized Two demonstration and one awareness programmes were conducted and 225 nos. of students from nearby School and Colleges participated

#### Land utilization programmes

- > Supplied 6000 Som and 6400 nos. of kesseru seedlings as per demand.
- Reared 1497 muga dfls as commercial and 2384 dfls as seed crops. Thereby produced 39918 commercial cocoons and 61501 seed cocoons.
- > Reared 441 eri dfls and thereby produced 33.6 kg eri cocoons.
- Produced and supplied 19917 muga and 3915 eri dfls

#### Infrastructure development & others

- > Insect Repository is being maintained.
- > Video conference room has been established

- High speed National Knowledge Network (NKN) internet connection has been provided in the institute.
- Five CCTV camera have been installed in the main office & training campus to bring down the no. of security guards.
- Data base on the Blood Group of all CSB employees and their family members has been prepared.
- > Created 1000 farmers database for m-Kisan Portal
- > Renewed ISO 9001: 2008 certificate for the institute during October, 2015
- > Received ISO 9001: 2008 certificate for RMRS, Boko during November, 2015

#### **Publications:**

The institute published 2 issues of CMERTI Sericulture News (English) and 2 issues of Hindi newsletters, Annual Report for 2014-15, 2 extension manual, 11 nos. of leaflets / technical bulletins and 3 nos. of books / manuals. Besides, the scientists of the institute published seven research articles in reputed journals and 32 research articles in the proceedings of various seminar/conference/workshop.

#### Achievements of Regional Sericultural Research Stations Regional Muga Research Station, Boko, Assam

- S3 and S6 morphotypes of som are being multiplied in large scale at RMRS, Boko for supply to the field. 25600 saplings of S3 and S6 morphotypes of som have been supplied during the year.
- Conducted one Krishimela, 3 Technology Awareness Programmes, 3 Field day and 10 Group Discussions among the sericulturists.
- Organized Farmers skill training of 6 days duration covering 314 farmers.
- Reared 760 muga dfls as commercial and 2576 dfls as seed crops. Thereby produced 28557 commercial cocoons and 8955 seed cocoons.
- Produced 11240 muga dfls and supplied 8974 dfls as per demand.

## Regional Eri Research Station, Mendipathar, Meghalaya

- One Research Project entitled "Socio-economic upliftment of farmers through adoption of improved technologies and skill development in eri culture" was approved by RAC and sent to DST, New Delhi for approval.
- Conducted one Krishimela, 4 Technology Awareness Programmes, 4 Field day and 7 Group Discussions among the sericulturists.
- Organized Farmers skill training of 6 days duration covering 240 farmers.
- Raised 7500 kesseru seedlings supplied 43 kg castor seeds and 7100 nos. of kesseru seedlings as per demand.
- Reared 500 eri dfls and thereby produced 33.7 kg eri cocoons
- > Produced 9845 eri dfls and supplied 9345 dfls as per demand.
- 100 farmers were sensitized with the technologies developed by the institute on eri culture through technology adoption programme of the station.

## Regional Eri Research Station, Shadnagar, AndhraPradesh

- One Research Project entitled "Eri silkworm (Samia ricini Donovan) rearing and cocoon production in relation to host plant castor genotypes (Ricinus communis Linn.) raised under rain-fed conditions in semi-arid region" was concluded and Final report was sent to Central Office. As a future course of Action, multilocational trials of the selected castor genotypes have been suggested.
- > Planned for field trial of eri eco race SR-025 at semi-arid conditions of Andhra Pradesh.
- > Organized Farmers skill training of 3 days duration covering 50 farmers
- Conducted 2 Technology Awareness Programmes, 3 Field day and 6 Group Discussions among the sericulturists.

- > Reared 200 eri dfls and thereby produced 35 kg eri cocoons.
- Produced and supplied 200 eri dfls as per demand

#### Achievements of Research & Extension Centres

#### **Research & Extension Centre, Coochbehar**

- Conducted one Krishimela, 4 Technology Awareness Programmes, 4 Field day and 8 Group Discussions among the sericulturists.
- Organized Farmers skill training of 6 days duration covering 150 farmers.
- > Raised 5000 som / soalu seedling /sapling and supplied 3000 nos. of som seedlings
- Reared 530 muga dfls as commercial and 600 dfls as seed crops. Thereby produced 5600 commercial cocoons and 6538 seed cocoons.
- Produced 1400 muga dfls and supplied 1320 dfls as per demand.

#### **Research & Extension Centre, Tura**

- Conducted 2 Technology Awareness Programmes, 2 Field day and 7 Group Discussions among the sericulturists.
- Organized Farmers skill training of 6 days duration covering 51 farmers.
- Raised 5000 som / soalu seedling /sapling and supplied 3000 nos. of som seedlings
- Reared 1000 muga dfls as seed crop and produced 27064 seed cocoons.
- Produced 2145 muga dfls and supplied 2045 dfls as per demand.

#### **Research & Extension Centre, Lakhimpur**

- Conducted 2 Technology Awareness Programmes, 3 Field day and 5 Group Discussions among the sericulturists.
- Organized Farmers skill training of 6 days duration covering 90 farmers.
- Raised 5000 som / soalu seedling /sapling and supplied 263 nos. of som seedlings
- Reared 320 muga dfls as commercial and 297 dfls seed crop and thereby produced 1295 commercial 2352 seed cocoons.
- Produced 553 muga dfls as per requirement

#### Research & Extension Centre, Kokrajhar

- Conducted 1 Technology Awareness Programmes, 1 Field day and 6 Group Discussions among the sericulturists.
- Reared 200 muga dfls as commercial and thereby produced 3903 commercial cocoons.

#### **Research & Extension Centre, Fatehpur**

Conducted 3 Technology Awareness Programmes, 2 Field day and 7 Group Discussions among the sericulturists.

#### Research & Extension Centre, Diphu

- Conducted 2 Technology Awareness Programmes, 1 Field day and 4 Group Discussions among the sericulturists.
- Supplied 18 kg Castor seeds as per demand.
- Reared 150 eri dfls and thereby produced 7.9 kg eri cocoons.
- Produced 2000 eri dfls and supplied 1398 dfls as per demand.

#### Achievement in infrastructure development

- Insect Repository is established at the institute and tried to maintain in coordination with the Biodiversity Board.
- Orders have been placed with CPWD for muga grainage building.
- Video conference room has been established
- For NKN internet connection, computer and other accessories have been procured

- CCTV has been installed in the campus
- Digital EPBX has been installed

#### Others

- Renewed ISO 9001: 2008 certificate for the institute during November, 2015.
   Received ISO 9001: 2008 certificate for RMRS, Boko during December, 2015

## FINANCIAL TARGET AND EXPENDITURE

							(Rupees	in lakhs)					
	Consolidated provision												
Particulars		Estimated	d budget		Actual expenditure								
Particulars		Capital				Capital							
	Recurring	assets	Salary	Total	Recurring	assets	Salary	Total					
	GIA-31	GIA-35	GIA-36		GIA-31	GIA-35	GIA-36						
Non-plan	0.00	0.00	1125.53	1125.53	0.00	0.00	1125.53	1125.53					
Normal													
plan NE	342.61	756.30	0.00	1098.91	342.61	756.30	0.00	1098.91					
Plan	21.46	6.80	0.00	28.26	21.46	6.80	0.00	28.26					

Total 364.07 763.10 1125.53	2252.70 364.07	763.10 1125.53	2252.70
-----------------------------	----------------	----------------	---------

29

## Research Advisory Committee of CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh

#### <u>Chairman</u>

**Prof. Bolin Kr. Konwar** Vice Chancellor, Nagaland University, Lumami – 798 627, Nagaland

#### **Members**

Dr. N. Muraleedharan Director, Tocklai Tea Research Institute, Jorhat - 785008 Prof. D.K. Jha Head, Dept. of Botany, Gauhati University, Guwahati Dr. T.C. Bora Scientist-G & Head. Biotechnology Division, North East Institute of Science & Technology, Jorhat Prof. S.K. Dutta Dept. of Entomology, Assam Agriculture University, Jorhat, Assam. Dr. Kailas Chandra Scientist 'F' & Additional Director, Zoological Survey of India, New Alipore, Kolkata-700 053 Director (HQ) Central Silk Board, CSB, Bangalore Director CSTRI, Bangalore **Director of Sericulture** Govt. of Assam, Khanapara, Guwahati-781 004, Assam **Director of Sericulture** Govt. of Nagaland, Kohima **Director of Sericulture** BTAD, Bodoland Territorial Council, Kokrajhar, Assam. **Director of Sericulture** Govt. of Manipur, Project Management Complex, Sangaipat, Imphal East, Manipur, Imphal-795 0048 **Director of Sericulture** Govt. of Mizoram, Aizawl - 796 001. Scientist – D Muga Silkworm Seed Organization, Central Silk Board, Dargah Road, Near Sijubari Mazar, Hatigaon, Guwahati-781 038 Joint Secretary (Tech) Regional Office, Central Silk Board, Dargah Road, Near Sijubari Mazar, Hatigaon, Guwahati-781 038 **Conservator of Forests** Jorhat. Assam Sri Hema Gogoi Muga Farmer, Bogorijeng, P.O. Pulibor, Golaghat, Assam. Smt. Lakhimai Lahon Eri Farmer, Borholla Grant, Titabar, Assam

#### Member Convener

Director, CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh, Jorhat.

## ACHIEVEMENT OF THE RESULT FRAMEWORK DOCUMENT (2015-16)

								_	Target	,	Achi																
	Objective s	Wt	#	Actions	#	Success Indicator	Unit	Rel Wt.	Exc elle nt <b>100</b> %	Ver y Goo d <b>90%</b>	Goo d <b>80%</b>	Fair 70%	Poo r <b>60%</b>	eve men t duri ng the quar	Progr essiv e total												
<b>#</b> 1	Conduct	22	1	Research	i	Total on- going	No.	1	15	13	12	11	10	ter 15	15ª												
	scientific, technical and			Projects- coded by	i	Projects Projects Concluded	No.	2	6	5	4	3	2	3	7a												
	economic research to			CO	00		i	Projects Initiated	No.	1	3	2	1	0	0	3	4a										
	enhance productio n,				i v	New Projects taken up at RMRS's/RERSs	No.	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	0ª												
	productivi ty and quality of Indian				v	No of technologies/ innovations developed	No	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	5ª												
	silk.				v i	New technologies for field testing	No	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	3 a												
				v i i	Equipment / machinery newly developed for sericulture mechanization	No	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1a													
			2	Evaluation of improved varieties of muga and	i	Progress of the research projects based on the pre- determined milestones	%	0.5	100	90	80	70	60	12.5	102.5 ª												
			3	3	3									eri host plants and its disseminati	eri host plants and its	eri host plants and its disseminati ng to field	i	High yielding / new host plant varieties evaluated	No.	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2ª
							Developing improved breeds and its	i	Progress of the research projects based on the pre- determined milestones	%	0.5	100	90	80	70	60	0	100ª									
				on to field Improveme nt in the productivit y and quality of	i i	Improved breeds developed	No.	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2ª												
			4		i	Progress of the research projects based on the pre- determined milestones	%	0.5	100	90	80	70	60	20.5 6	100 a												
				muga and eri silkworms	i	Productivity improvement	%	2	12	10	8	6	4	0	32.45 <sup>b</sup>												

			5	Integrated Pest and Disease Manageme nt and its disseminati	i	Progress of the research projects based on the pre- determined milestones Technologies /	% No.	0.5	100	90	80	70	60	5	100 ª	
				on to field	i i	solutions developed	NO.	Ζ	2	1	U	U	U	U	4 a	
2	Commerc ialization of	6	6	Sericulture technologi es	i	Technologies commercialized/p opularized	No.	3	14	12	10	8	6	18	18 <sup>b</sup>	
	products and Technolo gies			including chemical taken up for commercia lization /patenting	i	No. of technologies patented	No.	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	() a	
3	Field level Interventi ons for	28	7	Interventio ns through main	i	Number of Seri- model Village identified	Nu mbe r	1	9	8	7	6	5	9	9 b	
	Quality and			Institutes level	i i	No. of farmers adopted	No	2	850	800	750	700	650	862	862 <sup>b</sup>	
	productivi ty Improvem				i i	Expected raw silk Output	MT	2	5.0	4.5	4.0	3.5	3.0	1.01 7	6.317 ª	
	ent through Informatio n, Education		8	Large scale popularizat ion of C2 breeds	i	No. of dfls proposed for large scale popularization	Nos	2	100 000	800 00	700 00	600 00	500 00	284 90	1065 72ª	
	and Communi cation		9	Interventio ns through RMRS/	i	Number of Blocks/Districts adopted	Nu mbe r	1	7	6	5	4	3	9	9 b	
				RERS/RE C level	i i	No of farmers covered	No.	2	625	600	575	550	525	259	1442 <sup>b</sup>	
					· · ·	Raw silk Output	MT	2	2.5	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	0.68	3.12ª	
			1 0	New plantation with improved varieties		Popularization of improved host plant varieties among the farmers	Acr es	2	200	150	125	100	90	72.3	181.1 3ª	
					100 % Adoption of Technologi es amongst different stake holders	i	Number of farmers covers under 100% adoption of technology	Nu mbe r	3	140 0	130 0	125 0	120 0	110 0	451	2498 a
					i i	No of farmers covered under DBT	No	3	140 0	130 0	120 0	110 0	100 0	415	2238ª	
					i v	Number of FFS	Nu mbe r	2	7	6	5	4	3	7	7 b	

				Krishi	v	No. of	No	2	4*	3	2	1	0	3	4a						
				Melas	v	programmes conducted	NO	2	7	5	۷	I	Ū	5	-						
					v i	No. of farmers covered	No	2	125 0*	105 0	900	800	700	130 9	1709ª						
					v i i	Post programme follow up	%	2	90	80	70	55	50	90	90 c						
	IT		1	Developm ent of data base and	i	No. of Farmers database created for m-Kisan Portal	Nu mbe r	2	140 0	130 0	125 0	120 0	115 0	100 0	2406 <sup>b</sup>						
	Initiatives	4	1	technology under IT initiatives	i	Preparation of Technology descriptor adoption document	Dat e	2	15- 05- 201 5	01- 06- 201 5	15- 06- 201 5	01- 07- 201 5	15- 07- 201 5	15- 05- 201 5	15- 05- 2015						
	Capacity Building among the stake holders	4	1 2	Capacity building	i	Beneficiaries trained under structured programmes, need based programme etc.	No	2	200 0	180 0	160 0	140 0	120 0	101 6	3571 ª						
					i	Beneficiaries placed in silk sector after training	No	2	400	350	300	250	200	0	740ª						
	Revenue Generatio n	4	1 3	Generation of funds as per XII Plan guidelines	i	Revenue generation	Rs. in lakh	4	30	28	26	24	22	15.1 6	28.22 a						
4	Strengthe ning institution al framewor	5	1 4	Utilization of existing land holdings	i	Effective utilization of cultivable land for assigned mandates	Acr es	1	45	40	35	30	25	0	55.69 ª						
	k to support ongoing research and related program mes								15	Utilization of service buildings (laboratory , rearing house, grainages, staff quarters, hostels, guest house etc)		Extent of utilization of facilities for the core purpose of assigned mandates	%	1	100	98	95	90	85	100	100°
			1 6	Optimum utilization of manpower	i i	Utilization of scientific manpower for research activities	%	1	100	98	95	90	85	100	100 °						
			1 7	Utilization of Grants	i v	Expenditure under Central Sector Schemes	Rs. In Cror e	2	6.0	5.5	5	4.5	4	9.30 0	11.27 2ª						

5	Maintena nce of breeders stock	2	1 8	Production & supply of nucleus seeds to basic seed farms of CSB & States for further multiplicati on	i	Dfls production and supply	Nu mbe r of dfls	2	320 0	300 0	250 0	240 0	230 0	517 5	2056 8ª
6	Publicatio n of R&D innovatio ns and	5	1 9	Facilitating the scientists and the		Publication of research articles by the Institute (first author)	Nu mbe r	2	30	28	26	24	22	18	34ª
	package of practices for knowledg e			technologi sts to publish innovation s and package of		Printing and circulation of books/ manuals by the Institute (only one claimant)	Nu mbe r	1	4	3	2	1	0	ი	5ª
	dissemina tion			practices for wider use	i i	Printing and publication of extension manuals	Nu mbe r	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2ª
					i V	Publication of technical bulletins / leaflets	Nu mbe r	1	7	5	4	3	2	11	14 a
7	Disease forecastin g & forewarni ng	2	2 0	Identify the disease occurrence in advance & forewarn the beneficiari es with remedial measures	i	Instances where such activities were undertaken	Nu mbe r	2	11	10	9	8	7	0	17ª
8	Improvem ent in Post Cocoon	4	2 1	To undertake programm es for	i	Machineries and technologies demonstrated in the field	Nu mbe r	2	4	3	2	1	0	0	4 a
	Technolo gy			improving the post cocoon technologi es of muga and eri silkworm cocoons		Stakeholders covered for field testing	Nu mbe r	2	25	20	18	15	12	0	30 ª
9	Collabora tive Research Program mes with other R&D organizati ons in	4	22	Identifying potential R&D institutes in India and abroad and undertakes collaborati	i	Projects taken up for collaborative research	No.	4	2	1	0	0	0	1	4 a

	India and abroad			ve research programm es for the											
			0	benefit of both the countries		0.1			- 00	- 00	0.1	05	- 00	00	
1 0	Efficient functionin g of RFD system	2	2 3	Timely submission of draft RFD for 2015-16	i	On time submission	Dat e	1	22- Apr- 15	23- Apr- 15	24- Apr- 15	25- Apr- 15	26- Apr- 15	22- Apr- 15	22- Apr- 15
			2 4	Timely submission of results of 2014- 15	i	On time submission	Dat e	1	01- May -15	02- May -15	03- May -15	04- May -15	05- May -15	4- Apr- 15	4- Apr- 15
1	Administr ative Reform	4	2 5	Implement mitigating strategies for reducing potential risk of corruption	i	% of implementation	%	1	100	98	95	90	85	100	100°
			2 6	Implement ISO 9001 as per the	i	Target date for renewal of ISO 9001 at Institute	Dat e	1	13- Oct- 15	28- Oct- 15	13- Nov -15	28- Nov -15	13- Dec -15	8- Oct- 5	8- Oct- 15
				approved action plan.	i i	Action Plan for renewal of ISO 9001 at RMRS Boko	Dat e	1	22- Nov -15	07- Dec -15	22- Dec -15	07- Jan- 16	22- Jan- 16	16- Nov -15	16- Nov- 15
			2 7	Identify, design and implement major innovation s	i	Implementation of identified innovations	Dat e	1	01- May -15	02- May -15	03- May -15	04- May -15	05- May -15	01- May -15	01- May- 15
1 2	Improving internal efficiency /	2	2 8	Implement ation of Sevottam	i	Independent audit of implementation of Citizen's charter	%	1	100	98	95	90	85	100	100
	responsiv e- ness / service delivery of the organizati on				i	Independent audit of implementation of public grievances redressal system.	%	1	100	98	95	90	85	100	100
1 3	Ensuring complianc e of the Financial Accounta bility Framewor k	2	2 9	Timely submission of ATNs on Audit paras of AG & Internal Audit	i	Percentage of ATNs submitted within due date (4 months) from date of presentation of report	%	0.5	100	98	95	90	85	100	100

	3 0	Timely submission of ATRs to AG & CSB, HQ.	i	Percentage of ATRs submitted within due date (6 months) from date of presentation of report	%	0.5	100	98	95	90	85	100	100
	3	Early disposal of pending ATNs on Audit paras of AG reports.	i	Percentage of outstanding ATNs disposed off during the year	%	0.5	100	98	95	90	85	100	100
	3 2	Early disposal of pending ATRs on AG reports.	i	Percentage of outstanding ATRs disposed off during the year	%	0.5	100	98	95	90	85	100	100
10 0						100 .00							

a-cumulative total of all the quarter; b-highest among the quarter, c-average of all quarters, \* Revised target as per order issued by CBT Division, CSB, Bangalore \*\* Excluding two delegated units RERS, Shadnagar and RMRS, Boko

# LIST OF THE R&D PROJECTS

SI. No.	Project code	Title of the project	Duration	Scientists involved
CONCL	UDED PROJECT	rs	1	1
1.	APS - 5856	Development of egg preservation schedule in muga silkworm, <i>Antheraea assamensis</i> Helfer	April, 2011 - June, 2015	D. Goswami, N.I Singh, M.D. Senapati
2.	ARC-5864	Studies on the insect fauna associated with muga ecosystem in North East India with emphasis on the illustrated diagnostics	August, 2012 - July, 2015	R. Kumar, G. Rajkhowa
3.	AIP-5861	Molecular approaches in characterization and utilization of gut microflora from muga silkworm <i>Antheraea assamensis</i> for enhancing productivity of muga culture in North Eastern India (In collaboration with IARI, New Delhi)	June, 2012 – Oct. 2015	D.K. Gogoi, R. Kumar
4.	PRP-5862	Screening of microbial flora (potential bio-fertilizer) of castor rhizosphere and development of INM package in ericulture (DST- FTYS, New Delhi)	July, 2012 – June., 2015	D.K. Gogoi
5.	AIB - 5851	Development of high yielding muga silkworm breed through population improvement	Feb., 2011 – Dec., 2015	N.I. Singh, D. Goswami
6.	PIN-5871	Development of Bio-intensive Module for Organic Muga Silk Production	January 2015- December 2015	Maitry Daimari and S. A. Ahmed
7.	AIB- 5869	Popularization of new eri breed C2 at farmers' field	October 2014- September 2015	S.A. Ahmed, MC Sarmah
ONGOIN	NG PROJECTS			
1		Establishment of Institutional Biotech Hub (Phase-II)	Dec. 2010 – Nov., 2015	M. Chutia, R. Das
2	ARP-5867	Characterization, transmission and cyto-pathology of infectious flacherie and cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in muga silkworm <i>Antheraea assamensis</i> Helfer	July, 2013 – June, 2016	M. Chutia, R. Kumar
3	APR-5865	Etiology of bacterial diseases and molecular characterization of the pathogens of muga silkworm in	March, 2013-Feb., 2016	M. Chutia, R. Das

		NE India		
4	APR-5866	Sustainable eri silkworm rearing:	March,	S.A. Ahmed,
-	AI 11 3000	evaluation of <i>Ailanthus</i> species	2013 -	M.C. Sarmah,
			June, 2016	P.K. Handique,
				B.N. Sarkar
5	ARP-5868	Isolation and characterization of	May, 2014	K. Neog, B. G.
		antifungal peptides from Muga	– June	Unni, A. K.
		Silkworm Antheraeaassamensis	2017	Ghosh, S. C.
		Helfer		Kundu
6	AIT 5872	Whole Genome Sequencing and	2015-	K. Neog
		functional genomics of Golden	2018	(From
		Silk Moth Antheraea assamensis		CMER&TI)
		(collaborative project).		
7	AIB-5879	Development of suitable	November,	B.N. Sarkar, M.C.
		combinations/hybrids of eri	2014 -	Sarmah, S.A.
		silkworm with sustainable	October,	Ahmed
		performance for commercial	2017	
		exploitation		
8	ARP 5874	Development of Decision Support	March	SA Ahmed,
		System for Early Warning of	2016-	Ranjana Das,
		Selected Muga Silkworm	February 2019	
		Diseases & Pests with Geospatial	2019	
		Technique		
9	MOE 5873	Enhancement of rural economy	March	Ranjana Das, D
		through technology intervention	2016-	Goswami, D
		for sustainable muga culture in	February	Mech, M. Chutia
		Upper Brahmaputra Valley of	2019	
DECIII	AR PROGRAMN	Assam		
1	CMERTI- RP1	Induction of Indoor rearing	Jan. 2011	K Noog
		technique for Antheraea	onwards	K. Neog
		assamensis Helfer through field	onwards	
		trials.		
2	CMERTI- RP4	Forecasting and forwarning for	Jan. 2014	R. Das
		pest and disease of muga host	onwards	
		plants and silkworm		

## ACHIEVEMENTS IN CONCLUDED PROJECTS

Project code: APS-5856

Project Title: Development of egg preservation schedule in muga silkworm, *Antheraea* assamensis Helfer.

Total Project Cost (Rs) Project Period Investigators : 7.96 lakhs
: April 2011-June 2015
: D. Goswami, Principal Investigator N.I.Singh, Co- Investigator M.D.Senapati, Co- Investigator

## **Objective:**

To develop suitable technology for short and long term preservation of eggs of muga silkworm

## Progress/ Achievements

## Isolation of embryo of muga silkworm eggs and preparation of embryo chart

Muga silkworm eggs were collected from the Muga Silkworm Improvement Section, Central Muga Eri Research and Training Institute, Central Silk Board, Jorhat, India. To isolate the different embryonic developmental stages of muga silkworm in different ages, the standard technique developed by Vemananda Reddy et al. (2003) for mulberry silkworm was followed with slight modification as the eggs of muga silkworm has thick chorionic layer covered with thick gummy substances.

The zero age eggs of muga silkworm, *A. assamensis* were collected and incubated at 26  $\pm$  2 °C and relative humidity of 75-85 % for different durations from 24 hr to till hatching and the stages of embryonic development at the different ages were studied at an interval of 12 hr. The egg samples of different age groups were boiled in 3 – 4 % KOH solution for 2-3 minutes and then washed in 60 °C warm water. Care was taken so that KOH does not dissolve the embryo. The embryo was then kept in distilled water maintained at room temperature in a transparent glass petridish and kept under the dissecting stereo zoom microscope. The water was squirted by using a Pasteur pipette over the eggs to release embryos. The egg shell was removed from the micropylar end using a sharp surgery blade. With the help of a pointed needle and soft brush, the embryo was freed from the yolk material. After isolation of different stages, embryos were preserved in 70 % alcohol in the small glass vial for preparation of permanent slide. The photographs of different ages of embryos were taken under the stereo zoom microscope.

Like in most other insects, life of muga silkworm begins as an independent egg. Each egg is manufactured within the female's genital system and is eventually released from her body through an ovipositor, a component of her external genitalia. The cell's cytoplasm is usually distributed in a thin band just inside the vitelline membrane and in diffuse strands that run throughout the yolk. The egg cell's haploid nucleus lies within the yolk, usually close to one end of the egg. The egg's anterior/posterior polarity is determined by the relative positions of the nucleus and the oosome. The egg is covered by a protective "shell" called the chorion made of protein secreted before oviposition by accessory glands in the female's

reproductive system. The chorion is perforated by microscopic pores called aeropyles that allow respiratory exchange of oxygen and carbon dioxide with relatively little loss of water. The micropyle, a special opening near the anterior end of the chorion, serves as a gateway for entry of sperm during fertilization.

Embryogenesis is a developmental process that usually begins once the egg has been fertilized. After two hours of oviposition, male and female pronuclei unite at a definite position near the anterior pole to form zygote (Takami, 1969). The zygote yields about 5000 daughter nuclei through 12-13 cycles of mitosis without cytokinesis. The cleavage nuclei migrate through the yolk toward the perimeter of the egg. They settle in the band of periplasm where they engineer the construction of membranes to form individual cells and a one-cell-thick layer, the blastoderm is formed. Blastoderm cells on one side of the egg begin to enlarge and multiply. This region, known as the germ band is where the embryo's body will develop. The rest of the cells in the blastoderm become part of a membrane that forms the yolk sac. Cells from the serosa grow around the germ band, enclosing the embryo in an amniotic membrane.

At the cellular blastoderm stage, when secondary membrane is formed between blastoderm cells and the yolk system, some cleavage nuclei migrating towards egg periphery are prevented from entering into the periplasm and they remain attached to the secondary yolk membrane. These become vitellophages. Cleavage nuclei remaining in yolk becomes the centers of yolk granules to supply nutrition to the developing embryo. Yolk membrane folds during late germ band stage after which the yolk system divided into masses each enclosing one or several nuclei and yolk organelles. This process is known as yolk segmentation (Miya, 1984).

The embryonic developmental stages in *Bombyx mori* were serially numbered from 1-30 (Takami & Kitazawa, 1960). The embryonic developmental stages in eri silkworm, *Samia ricini* has been studied and identified the suitable stage for cold preservation (Sarkar *et al.*, 2012). The fertilization is considered as stage-1, Cleavage is stage -2 and Blastoderm is stage -3. The earliest embryonic stage that can be isolated and removed is from stage 4, i.e. germ band onwards.

The chronological variations during embryonic development of normal eggs were recorded from 24 h to till hatching. Thirteen different embryonic stages were detected and among these stages the longest stage viz. Hei - B stage was observed at 68 hr to 72 hr old embryo.

Stage-4: This stage is called germ band, which develops to an embryo. A group of cells attaches to the inside at a specific region of the germ band. The cytoplasm of these cells appears denser than that of germ band cells. These are primordial germ cells. The germ band is concave on the inner side and the shape is of an oval plate. In muga silkworm, it forms within 24 hr of oviposition. Throughout 22-28 hr, the germ band becomes slender and elongated and by 28-34 hr, a long narrow depression called the primitive groove or streak or median plate is formed along the mid portion of the germ band on upper side. By 24-36 hr, the development of embryo was well differentiated into head and trunk region.

Stage-5, 6 & 7: The embryo gradually contracts to the shape of Dharuma (Japanese doll). Gradually the head and tail region can be identified. After 48 hr, segmentation of the body is clearly visible. The head end is called the protocephalon and the tail end is called caudal lobe. This stage is continued from 36 hr to 60 hr in muga silkworm egg.

Stage-15: In 68 hr to 72 hr of age, the embryo reaches this stage wherein the metamerism of mesoderm is completed and mesoderm is arranged segmentally. In 72 hr,

embryo showed three well differentiated distinct regions of the body i.e. head, thorax and abdomen. The segmentations with enough length and the amniotic fold covering the embryo were clear and serosa was completely covered with the yolk. The embryo was slender with a well-defined head and caudal region. The head has a clear cut depression in the middle. Mesoderm segments are clearly visible.

Stage-16-20: In 84-96 hr, rudiments of appendages appear in thoracic region and cephalic region formed by the beginning of stomodaeum.

Stage-21: The process of blastokinesis begins in 108-120 hr after oviposition. Embryo starts to move around. Blastokinesis first start in the abdominal region and extend toward heads. Posterior abdominal segments are first turned vertically so that the abdominal region as a whole forms a straight line. The abdominal region then turns towards anterior side and reaches the level of prothorax. The anterior and posterior ectodermal invaginations extends to form the fore gut and hind gut respectively.

Stage-22: The head capsule formation was completed after 132 hr and mouthparts got matured. Three segmented antennae with antennal setae, the mandibles and labrum are well developed. Yolk mass inside the eggs serves as a source of nutrients for the developing embryo and also help in holding the embryo on its surface as a necessary foundation.

Stage-23: After 144 hr lateral walls complete and tips of labrum and labium become segmented. Thoracic legs become segmented with claws at distal end. Rudiments of the setae develop on the body surface.

Stage-24: At about 156 hr, entire body of embryo is covered by strong setae and embryonic moult occurs in this stage. The caudal horns also occur in this stage.

Stage-25-29: After about 168 hr, mandible become sclerotised and pigmented at distal ends larval eyes (*i.e.* ocelli) appear as six brown spot on either side of head. The spiracles are clearly visible on the sides of the body. Head capsule and mouth appendages are sclerotised and well pigmented. The amnion and serosa disappear by fragmentation. Embryo ingests the embryonic membranes and sensitive for adverse environmental condition. Entire body of embryo becomes sclerotised.

Stage-30 (Newly born muga larvae): Fully developed muga silkworm larva comes out from the egg cell on the 8th day of oviposition rupturing the anterior part of egg shell by the mandibles and swallowing the portion of the chorion in the early morning of exposure to light. Newly born larvae are generally blackish or brownish in colour. Generally healthy larvae are blackish brown in colour with distinct yellow lines at the intersegment region. Head portion is shining black with elongated spot and larval body is yellowish with blackish tubercle.

Present finding indicates that, the embryonic development starts within a few hours of egg laying and it requires proper incubation for healthy development of embryos. Any change in temperature can hamper the development, hatching and rearing performance. Embryonic development and hatching were hampered at the stressed temperature and humidity condition because high temperature and low humidity were unfavorable condition for embryonic development (Dinesh *et al.*, 2012). Due to global warming, this type of condition prevails during seed crop grainages of summer seasons of *A. assamensis*. Higher temperature and low humidity during embryonic development leads to death of embryo during early age. Temperature stress caused poor egg laying, delay and poor hatching, depression of eggs and death of fully formed larvae inside egg. The result of the present study help to find out the particular embryonic stage suitable for long term egg preservation which will help to skip the unfavourable season and can synchronize rearing with availability of leave.

#### Effect of refrigeration on the hatchability

Muga silkworm eggs of different embryonic ages (24hr, 36hr, 48hr, 60hr, and 72hr and mix ages from 24hr to 72 hr) were preserved at  $5^{\circ}$ C for different durations to observe their hatching performance after long term preservation.

In 10 days of preservation at 5°C, embryo of 24 hr showed 67.83% hatching against 75.32% of control which was significantly lower than that of control (P≤0.01& P≤0.05). Similarly, in 10 days of preservation at 5°C, embryos of 36hr showed 71.32% hatching which was not significantly different to that of control (P≤0.01& P≤0.05). ). Hatching performance of 69.37% of embryos of 48hr was not significantly different than that of control (P≤0.01&P≤0.05). Embryos of 60hr, 72 hr and mixed ages of 24hr to 72hr showed hatching of 65.27%, 61.87% and 63.27% respectively which were significantly lower than that of control (P≤0.01&P≤0.05).

In 20 days of preservation at 5<sup>o</sup>C of embryos of 24hr, 36hr, 48hr, 60hr, 72hr and mix ages, hatching were recorded as 65.42, 69.78, 69.95, 65.3, 64.72 and 65.07 respectively which were significantly lower than that of control (P≤0.01 & P≤0.05). However, hatching performance of embryos of 36hr and 48hr was at par to that of control (P≤0.01& P≤0.05).

However, from 30 days of preservation onward at  $5^{\circ}$ C, hatching performance of embryos of different ages and mixed ages (24hr to 72hr) were significantly lower than that of control (P≤0.01 & P≤0.05).

Duration of		Embryonic age								CD	
preservation	24hr	36hr	48hr	Y	60hr	72hr	Mixed	Control	5%	1%	
10 days	67.82	71.32	69.37		65.27	61.87	63.27	75.32	4.76	6.45	
20 days	65.42	69. <mark>7</mark> 8	69.95		65.3	64.72	65.07	75.32	3.54	4.62	
30 days	34.47	41.2	31.75		32.87	29.5	32.9	75.32	4.41	5.77	
40 days	25.87	31.02	30.4		28	25.12	25.25	75.32	3.66	4.78	

Table: Hatching performance of different aged embryos preserved at 5°C

Observing the extremely low hatching performance of the eggs beyond 20 days of preservation at 5°C, the unhatched eggs of the preserved lots were dissected after releasing from the BOD incubator and observed under the microscope. It was found that embryos were fully developed inside the egg shell but could not emerge out of the egg shell. In view of the industries' need for preserving eggs of mix ages (24hr to 72hr), the experiment was modified by preserving eggs of mix ages at three different temperature ranges i.e. 5°C, 7°C and 10°C for different durations. Muga silkworm eggs are generally harvested after 72hr of egg laying.

The result of the hatching performances of the different durations of the preservation of the eggs of mixed ages at three different temperature viz. 5°C, 7°C and 10°C are presented in table-2. As evidenced from the table, at 5°C the eggs of the mixed ages can be preserved up to 5 days without affecting the hatching performance. At 7°C, the eggs can be preserved for a maximum period of 15 days with hatching of 71.85% which is not significantly different from that of control (P≤ 0.05). Similarly at 10°C, the eggs of mixed ages can be preserved for a maximum duration of 6 days with hatching of 70.00% without significant difference from that of control (P≤ 0.05). It was observed that, while preserving the eggs at 10°C beyond 6 days the embryos developed inside the BOD incubator and some of the embryos hatched

from the eggs after about 15 days of preservation. The embryos, though developed fully inside the egg shell at  $10^{\circ}$ C could not break the egg shell and cannot be hatched which may be due to weakness of the developed embryo at  $10^{\circ}$ C. Another reason for unsuccessful preservation of eggs for longer duration may be due to the low relative humidity (<60%) inside the BOD incubator at low temperature which affected the development of the young embryos. Thus, from the analysis of the table, it is found that among the three different temperatures of preservation of the eggs of mixed ages, 7°C is the most effective temperature for preservation.

Table: Hatching performance in different days of preservation of muga silkworm eggs (mixed) at different temperature and duration

Temperature	Hat	tching perfe	vation (%)	CD				
remperature	1 lai							
	0	4	8	12	16	20	5%	1%
5⁰C	75	71	53.5	52.75	44.5	29.75	3.75	2.82
7ºC	75	73.25	72.25	72.25	69	57.25	3.20	2.41
10ºC	75	71	65	51.25			4.56	3.41
Control	75	75	75	75	75	75	1 PAR	
CD 1%		2.51	4.24	3.55	3.27	3.75		
CD 5%		1.81	3.06	2.56	2.32	2.66		

After confirming the suitable temperature and duration of preservation of the eggs of mixed ages, 400 dfls were preserved at 7°C for 15 days and bioassay of the preserved eggs was conducted in four different locations by rearing 100 dfls per location during 'Chatua' crop'2015 and the rearing performances were compared with that of control.

Location	Nos.	of dfl	Hatch	ing %	E. R.	R. %	Cocoon v	veight (g)
	Т	С	T	С	Т	С	Т	С
Ι	100	100	72.00	75.00	54.60	54.65	5.42	5.45
	100	100	73.00	74.00	51.60	52.00	5.7	5.65
	100	100	70.00	71.42	53.97	54.5	5.65	5.55
IV	100	100	72.00	75.00	52.72	52.05	5.55	5.65
Average			<mark>71</mark> .75	73.86	53.22	53.3	5.58	5.57
CD (P≤0.0	05)		1.	73	0.	63	0.	16
CD (P≤ 0.	.01)		1.	83	0.	93	0.2	24

Table: Bioassay result of preserved egg during Chatua Crop, 2015

T: Treatment, C: Control

It is observed from the above table-3 that hatching percentage in the different locations was not significantly different from that of control (P≤ 0.05). In effective rate of rearing (ERR), significant differences were not observed between the preserved and the control eggs in the different locations (P≤0.05 & P≤ 0.01). Similarly, in cocoon weight also there was no significant difference between the preserved and the control lots. The above result of the bioassay showed that preservation of eggs at 7°C did not affect the survivability and cocoon weight of the muga silkworm. Therefore, it is deduced that muga silkworm eggs of mixed ages (24hr to 72hr) can be effectively preserved at 7°C up to 15 days in BOD incubator.

..... *۴* 

Project Code: ARC 5864

Project Title: Studies on the insect fauna associated with Muga-ecosystem in North East India with emphasis on the illustrated diagnostics

Total Project Cost (Rs.) Project Period Investigators : Rs. 19.25 Lakhs : August, 2012-July 2015

: Dr. Rajesh Kumar Principal Investigator Mr. Girin Rajkhowa Co-investigator

## **Objectives:**

- 1. Exploration, collection and preservation of insect fauna associated with Mugaecosystem in North East India.
- 2. Identification, morphological characterization and documentation.
- 3. Development of computerized diagnostic tools and inventorization of insect fauna

# Objective – I: Exploration, collection and preservation of insect fauna associated with muga ecosystem in North East India

#### Methodology adopted:

The standard methodology was used for sampling and data collection of insects in muga ecosystem (Oldroyd, 1958; Ross, 1949). The collection was made by visiting selected localities with the help of portable light traps at night, net sweeping and other methods during day time. Field photographs were taken before collecting the insects. Mature and immature stages were collected from the selected localities in muga ecosystem for studying the life cycle in the laboratory. The collection was made through the following methods:

- a) Net Collection: A sweep net collection methods was adopted to collect the adults of four group of insects.
- b) Aspirator: Aspirator methods were adopted to collect small insects (micro moths, weevils and other sucking pests).
- c) *Handpicking:* The larval stages were collected by Handpicking method in vials and jars.
- d) Butter paper envelope: Lepidopteran insects were collected through this method.
- e) Light Trap collection (black light, UV light, Mercury vapour lamps): All three types of light traps were installed in the field during night time to collect the four group of insects. Two light traps are battery operated (black light and UV light) and one is DC power operated.
- f) *Pit fall trap*: Pit fall trap methodology was adopted to collect different type of ants available in the field.
- g) Yellow sticky traps: Yellow sticky trap methodology was adopted to collect the sucking pests.
- h) Leaf litter sampling: Leaf liter was observed to collect the mature and immature stages of pests.

Forty four localities were surveyed to collect insect pests from August, 2012 to July, 2015 in six states *viz.*, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram and Nagaland.

SI. No.	States	Location of collection
1	Arunachal Pradesh	Pashighat, Roing, Itanagar, Nirjuli, Ziro
2		Udalguri (BTC), Tamulpur (BTC), Lakhimpur, Tejpur,
		Tinisukia, Jorhat, Golaghat, Bogori, Bokaghat, Moran,
		Sivasgar, Nazira, Dibrugarh, Goalpara, Sadiya, Khwong,
	Assam	Jungle Block, Titabar, Mariani, Mangaldoi, Tupia,
3	Manipur	Imphal, Urkhul
4	Meghalaya	Barapani, Shillong, Mawflong, Nongpoh (Khasi Hills); Tura,
		Damalgiri, Silsela, Balpakram National Park, Bagmara, Kanai,
		Dalu (Garo Hills), Mawsentei, Mergner
5	Mizoram	Aizawl
6	Nagaland	Mokockchung, Zuniboto

# Table: Localities surveyed in six states of North Eastern India

# Objective – II: Identification, morphological characterization and documentation

- Database entry was made for 970 specimens
- 203 species was identified upto genus and species level.
- Other specimens identified upto family and genus level.
- The selected localities of North-eastern states of India were surveyed for Insect Fauna associated with muga ecosystem from two primary host plants (Som-Persea bombycina, Soalu Litsea monopetala) (Family : Lauraceae).
- The four insects groups were focussed to study the faunal biodiversity, because these are economically important groups in Seri-ecosystem.
- Four groups of insects were collected *viz.*, Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Hemiptera, Hymenoptera. Other group (Diptera, Mantodea, Neuroptera, Odonata) of insects were also collected and reported, because other insects were found more destructive.
- 1500 photographs had been taken from Microscope.
- A 3045 field photograph was taken for all insect pests, predators.

Order	Assam	Mizoram	Arunachal	Meghalaya	Manipur	Nagaland
			Pradesh			
Coleoptera	48	12	7	41	6	11
Lepidoptera 🥄	81	60	52	73	49	55
Diptera	3	1	1	1	1	1
Hemiptera	35	11	9	32	8	8
Hymenoptera	19	9	9	13	9	9
Isoptera	1	0	0	0	0	0
Odonata	1	0	0	0	0	0
Neuroptera	4	0	0	0	0	0
Mantodea	2	0	0	2	0	0
Total species	174	84	69	149	64	75

# Table: Total number of identified species order and state wise

# Objective III: Development of illustrated diagnostic tools and inventorization of insect fauna

All identified insect is being maintained at CMERTI, Lahdoigarh

- A sucking pest, Pyrops candalaris (Fulgoridae : Hemiptera) first report feeding on soalu (Litsea monoptetala) –manuscript accepted in Munis Entomology and Zoology
- Three parasites have been observed belongs to genus *Brachymeria*. Upto species level is under process.
- > Tortricid, geometrid and noctuid caterpillar collected and reared in laboratory and identification is in under process.
- First report of Radhica elisabethae (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) feeding on som plantations from India (Meghalaya and Nagaland) in muga ecosystem – Manuscript Submitted.
- > Five new pests, predator, and parasites reported.
- One cerambycid borer, Oberea sp. (Cerambycidae: Coleoptera) has been reported for the first time feeding inside the branches of som plantations (*Persea bombycina*) and identified by Russian Scientist Dr. Mikhail Danilevsky. This species similar to Oberea oculta, which is found in India, but head and antenna are black in O. oculta and yellow in collected species. The final identification is under process. This pest's adults available during April to June on Som plantations. This pest is compared and found new and will be published as new species.
- Lamprolabus pseudobispinosus (Coleoptera: Atellabidae) reported for the first time from India and identified by Dr. Andrei Legalov, Russian Scientist. He reported *L. pseudobiospinosus* as new species from China in 2005. In 2011, It has been reported from Meghalaya feeding on soalu plantations (host plant of muga silkworm) and published Rajesh Kumar, G. Rajkhowa and A. B. Barapatre, 2012.
- Some new pests have been observed, among them one pest is identified as Stem Gall making weevil on som (*Persea bombycina*) and material was supplied to Dr. V.V. Ramamurthy, which was published as new species. This type of gall making weevil has been reported for the first time by *Synorchestes indicus Ayri & Ramamurthy, sp. nov.* (2012). This is the first substantiated gall-making habit reported in this tribe. (Reference: Shaloo Ayri, Hiroaki Kojima & V.V. Ramamurthy, 2012. Flea weevils of the genus *Synorchestes* Voss (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Curculioninae, Rhamphini), with description of a second species from India. *Zootaxa*, 3568: 74–80 (2012).
- A new record of Xylotrupes gideon (Linnaeus) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) on Persia bombycina, Kost. from India
- Reported for the first time dipteran parasite for Zezura multistrigata (Lepidoptera: Cossidae) (borer of som and soalu) and developed field diagnostic keys.

..... *۴* 

#### Project Code: AIP - 5861

Project title: Molecular approaches in characterization and utilization of gut microflora from muga silkworm Antheraea assamensis for enhancing productivity of muga culture in North Eastern India (in collaboration with IARI, New Delhi)
 Project Period : June 2012 – Oct. 2015
 Funding Agency : DBT, New Delhi

#### Total Budget allocation Project Investigators

**Objectives** 

# : Rs. 30.73 Lakhs

#### : D.K. Gogoi, Principal Investigator R. Kumar, Co- investigator

- 1. Enumeration of gut microbial diversity in different morphotypes and accessions of muga silkworm *A. assamensis.*
- 2. Characterization of gut microbial isolates using 16s rRNA probes and culture dependent techniques.
- 3. Evaluation of positive influence of consortium of gut microbial isolates on the growth, development and economic parameters of *A. assamensis*.
- 4. Assessing the antagonistic activity of gut microbial isolates against entomopathogens of *A. assamensis*.

## Highlights of achievements

#### Survey and collection of Muga silkworm larvae

Periodical survey and collection of muga silkworm eco-races was carried out during the different muga crop seasons (both commercial & seed crop) throughout Assam and its neighbor states. Collection was done as per the standard methodology and immediately brought to the laboratory for further study. Muga silkworm larval samples were collected in 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> instar from different government farm, farmer's field and wild natural habitats. All the relevant data like source of seed, races, date of brushing, host plant and meteorological data of the collection site were recorded during the collection.

The 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> instar larvae of Muga silkworm were dissected and the gut-microflora was isolated as per the method described by Khyade and Marathe (2012) with a little modification, in the laboratory. The larval samples were kept under starvation for 24 h so that no faecal particle remains in the alimentary tract. The larvae were anesthetized with a chloroform soaked cotton pad and surface sterilized with 70 % ethanol. The entire alimentary canal of the larvae was dissected out aseptically in a UV laminar flow chamber (Labotech, India). The isolated digestive tract was washed with sterile, cold 0.9 % NaCl solution and cut into small pieces with a sterile scalpel, homogenized in 0.1 M Potassium Phosphate buffer and incubated at 37 <sup>o</sup>C for 1 h. The sterile homogenate was centrifuged at 10,000 rpm (REMI, C24-BL) for 10 minutes and the supernatant was taken as stock for preparation of dilution up to 10<sup>-5</sup>.

The gut bacteria was isolated by pour plate method using Nutrient agar (Hi-media Ltd., Mumbai) and Brain heart infusion agar (Hi-media Ltd., Mumbai) containing different substrate. The plates were incubated (OVFU, O-CIS-4D) at 32 <sup>o</sup>C for 24 to 48 h. Enumeration was done by total viable colony count and expressed as the number of colony forming units (CFU) in 1 ml of homogenate sample.

#### Morphological and biochemical characterization:

The isolates were tested in terms of Gram reaction and biochemical characteristics (Holt *et al.*, 1994) and further identified on the basis of pigment, colony form, elevation, margin, texture and opacity (Smibert and Krieg, 1981). Biochemical tests performed for both Gram positive and negative bacteria were Citrate utilization, Lysine utilization, Ornithine utilization, Urease, Phenylalanine deamination, Nitrate reduction, H<sub>2</sub>S production, Glucose, Adonitol, Lactose, Arabinose, Sorbitol, Malonate, Voges proskaur, ONPG, Catalase, Arginine, Sucrose, Mannitol and Trehalose by using Biochemical Test Kit (Hi-media Ltd., Mumbai) as per the methodology of Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology.

Altogether, 360 bacterial strains were isolated from the Muga silkworm gut homogenates prepared from the collected larval samples. Out of them, 240 nos. were gram positive rods, 60 gram negative rods, 34 gram positive coccus and 26 gram negative coccus. They were found to be arranged in different orientations under microscope..

All the bacterial isolates exhibited diverse biochemical properties during the analysis for the biochemical tests as per qualitative biochemical tests.

# Screening for enzymatic activity

#### Amylase

Amylase test was carried out by inoculating/streaking the gut-bacteria into medium containing starch 20 g,  $(NH_4)_2SO_4$  1 g, glucose 1 g, NaCl 1g, MgSO\_4.7H\_2O 1 g, sodium thiosulphate 1 g, K\_2HPO\_4 2 g, Agar 20 g and H\_2O 1 l. The plates were incubated at 32 <sup>o</sup>C for 5 days and a few drops of iodine solution (iodine 1 g, Kl 2 g and H\_2O 300 ml) poured over the colonies. Destaining of blue colour around the colonies indicated positive test for amylase. Qualitative estimation of amylase producing bacteria was calculated as hydrolysis capacity (HC) i.e. the ratio of diameter of clearing zone and colony (Hendricks *et al.*, 1995).

#### Cellulase

Cellulose degrading ability of the isolated gut bacteria was performed by streaking on the Cellulose Congo-red agar media ( $KH_2PO_4$  0.5 g,  $MgSO_4$  0.25 g, CMC 2 g, agar 15 g, Congo-red 0.2 g and Gelatin 2 g, distilled water 1 I ; pH 6.8-7.2). Colonies showing discolouration of the Congo-red were considered as positive cellulose-degrading bacteria. Hydrolysis capacity was calculated as per the method mentioned above.

#### Xylanase

The test for xylanase activity was carried out by streaking the bacteria on NA medium plate supplemented with 0.01 % xylan. The plates were incubated for 24 h and 10 ml of Congo-Red (1mg/ml  $H_2O$ ) was added followed by incubation at 32 <sup>o</sup>C for 15 minutes. The Congo-red was poured off and added 10 ml of 1M NaCl solution and again incubated for 15 minutes. Appearance of clear zone around the colonies indicated positive test for xylanase. **Pectinase** 

Screening for pectinase was performed by using Pectinase Screening Agar Medium (PSAM) with the composition of pectin 10 g,  $(NH_4)_2HPO_4$  3 g,  $KH_2PO_4$  2 g,  $K_2HPO_4$  3 g, MgSO<sub>4</sub> 0.1 g, Agar 15 g, H<sub>2</sub>O 1 l; pH 4.5. The cultures were incubated at 37 °C for 24 h and then flooded with 50 mM iodine solution. After incubation for 15 min., appearance of clear zone around the growth of the bacteria confirmed positive pectinase test.

#### Lipase

Lipase test was carried out by inoculating the isolates in tributyrin agar medium (pH 6.0) containing peptone 5 g, yeast extract 3 g, tributyrin 10 ml, agar 15 g and H<sub>2</sub>O 15 ml. The plates were inoculated at 32  $^{\circ}$ C for 48 h. A clear zone developed around the colonies of fat-splitting organisms indicated lipase positive reaction. Lipase HC was calculated as the ratio of diameter of clearing zone and colony.

Further, the results of the tests for amylase, cellulase, xylanase, pectinase and lipase are represented below. Isolate no. MGS-5 showed positive results for all the enzymatic tests, whereas isolate nos. MGB-10 and MGB-12 exhibited prominent cellulolytic activity.

Isolate		Hydrolysis Capacity										
	Am	ylase	Cell	ulase	Xyla	anase	Pec	tinase	Lip	base		
	+/-	HC	+/-	HC	+/-	HC	+/-	HC	+/-	HC		
MGBS2	+	1.125	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.049	+	1.013		
MGBS3	+	1.206	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.087		
MGS4	+	1.023	+	1.021	+	1.018	-	NA	+	1.048		
MGS5	+	1.217	+	1.226	+	1.261	+	1.112	+	1.067		
MGS6	+	1.184	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.091		
MGB8	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.214	-	NA	+	1.214		
MGS9	+	1.321	-	NA	+	1.118	+	1.034	+	1.143		
MGS13	+	1.162	+	1.014	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.031		
MGBS6	+	1.084	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA		

Table: Enzymatic activities of the gut-bacteria isolated from the digestive tract of *A. assamensis*.

MGB10	-	NA	+	1.012	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.333
MGB12	-	NA	+	1.157	+	1.164	-	NA	-	NA
MGB14	+	1.114	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
MGB1	++	1.416	+	NA	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.051
MGB2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	++	1.416
MGBS2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.048	-	NA
MGS3	-	NA	-	NA	++	1.25	+	1.14	++	1.6
MGB5	++	3.529	++	1.5	-	NA	++	1.2	+	1.06
MGS9	++	1.81	-	NA	++	1.25	++	1.56	++	1.142
MGBS10	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.2	++	1.461
MGB10	-	NA	-	NA	++	1.33	+++	2.45	++	1.46
MGS13	-	NA	++	1.07	-	NA	+	1.36	+	1.03
MGS17	-	NA	+	1.086	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.375
MGS18	++	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.153
MGB19	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
MGB01	-	NA	++	2.4	-	NA	+	1.16	-	NA
MGB02	-	NA	++	1.22	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
MGB05	++	1.272	++	2	-	NA	+	1.16	-	NA
MGB06	-	NA	++	2	-	NA	++	1.22	++	1.6
MGB09	-	NA	++	1.22	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.230
MGB22	-	NA	-	NA	· - \	NA	+	1.06		NA
MGB30	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.10	-	NA
MGB43	+	1.026	++	1.20	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
MGB58	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.23
MGB83	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.24	-	NA
MGB107	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.148	-	NA	-	NA
MGB134	+	0.982	-	NA	-	NA	_	NA	+	1.11
MGB146	-	NA	+	1.010	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
MGB168	+	1.210	<u> </u>	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
MGB190	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.18	-	NA
MGB195	++	1.310	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.15
MGB215	+	1.114	+	1.000	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
MGB265	-	NA		NA	+	1.153	-	NA	-	NA
MGB274	++	1.234	<b>—</b>	NA	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.20
MGB330	-	NA		NA	-	NA	++	1.02	-	NA
MGB341	++	1.260		NA	-	NA	-	NA	+	1.14
HC		voie oano	oity th	o ratio of	diamo	tor of alog	ring zo	and a	alany	

HC = Hydrolysis capacity - the ratio of diameter of clearing zone and colony

#### Quantitative assay of gut-bacteria of *A. assamensis* for cellulolytic activity

Pure cultures of cellulolytic bacteria were individually maintained on CMC supplemented minimal agar slants at  $4^{\circ}$ C. The cultures were inoculated in a broth containing 0.03% MgSO<sub>4</sub>, 0.2% K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, 1% glucose, 0.25% (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and 1% peptone at pH 7 for 24h of fermentation period, these vegetative cells were used as inoculum source.

For cellulase enzyme production, fermentation medium was prepared using sucrose 1%,  $K_2HPO_4$  0.2%,  $MgSO_4$  0.03%, Peptone 1% and  $(NH_4)_2SO_4$  0.25%. The medium was inoculated with 1ml of inoculum incubated in shaker at 35°C temperature for 24 hrs. with agitation speed 140 rpm. The fermented broth was centrifuged at 14,000xg for 10 min. at 4°C.The clear supernatant obtained used as crude enzyme source.

#### Estimation of cellulase activity

Cellulase activity was assayed using dinitrosalisic acid (DNS) reagent by estimation of reducing sugars released from solubilised in 0.05 M phosphate buffer at pH 8.Crude enzyme was added to 0.5 ml of 1% CMC in 0.05 M phosphate buffer and incubated at  $50^{\circ}$  C for 30 min. Reaction was stopped by addition of 1.5ml of DNS reagent and boiled at  $100^{\circ}$ C in

water bath for 10min. Sugars liberated were determined by measuring absorbance at 540 nm. Calibration curve was prepared from different serial concentration of glucose. Cellulase production was estimated by using glucose calibration curve. Cellulase activity is expressed as the quantity of enzyme, which is required to release 1µmol of glucose per minute under standard assay conditions.

The results showed that isolate no. MGB011 has released highest cellulase (0.0821) during *in-vitro* assay. In addition, isolate no. MGB03 (0.07) and MGB06 (0.067) showed considerably higher cellulolytic activity.

#### Quantitative assay of gut-bacteria of A. assamensis for lipase activity

Quantitative lipase assay of gut-bacteria of *A. assamensis* was done as per the standard method of Winkler & Stuckman, (1979). The pure culture of lipase producing gut-bacteria were inoculated into the culture broth with the composition (g), peptone 0.2,  $NH_4H_2PO_4$  0.1, NaCI 0.25,  $MgSO_4.7H_2O$  0.04,  $CaCI_2.2H_2O$  0.04, olive oil 2 ml, Tween-80 1/2 drops, distilled water 100 ml and pH 7.

Overnight seed cultures were inoculated into the 250 ml Erlenmeyer flasks containing 100 ml media and incubated at 32°C in rotary shaker for 150 rpm. Culture broth were collected after 24 hrs and centrifuged at 10,000 rpm for 10 min at 4°C. The cell filtrate/supernatant was used as a source of extra cellular lipase.

The stock solution of substrate (20 mM) i.e. *b*-nitrophenyl pulmitate (*b*-NPP) was prepared in HPLC grade iso-propanol. The reaction mixture contained 75  $\mu$ l of *b*-NPP stock-solution, 5-50  $\mu$ l of test sample (crude enzyme of gut-bacteria) and Tris buffer (0.05 M, pH 8.5) to make final volume 3 ml. The reaction mixture was incubated at 45°C for 20 minutes in a water bath. Then, the reaction was stopped by adding 1 ml of chilled (-20°C) acetone:ethanol (1:1). Control tube was taken, which contained heat-inactivated enzyme (boiled for 5 minutes in water bath) and incubated simultaneously with the assay.

The absorbance of the heat-inactivated lipase was subtracted from the absorbance of corresponding test samples. The absorbance of the *b*-nitrophenol released was measured spectrophotometrically (Systronic *uv-vis*) at 410 nm. The unknown concentration of *b*-nitrophenol released was determined from a previously prepared reference curve of *b*-nitrophenol (2-20  $\mu$ I/ml in 0.05 M Tris buffer, pH 8.5). Each of the assays was performed in triplicate and one unit (IU) of lipase activity was defined as micromole(s) of *b*-nitrophenol release by hydrolysis of *b*-NPP by one mI of enzyme at 45<sup>o</sup>C under assay condition.

The results revealed that isolate no. MGB14 has got maximum lipolytic activity (19.21) during *in-vitro* assay. In addition, isolate no. MGB02 (17.85) and MGS19 (11.97) also showed considerably higher lipase activity. Accordingly, isolate no. MGB14 has been selected for formulation of the probiotic consortia and its genomic DNA was sent for 16S rDNA sequencing for species level identification.

#### Quantitative assay of gut-bacteria of A. assamensis for pectinase activity

Pectinase activity of the gut bacteria was assayed quantitatively by following the method of Kashyap *et al* 2000. The isolates that showed pectinase activity during qualitative screening were inoculated into 50 ml of YEP medium (Yeast extract 10g/L and pectin 2.5 g/L & pH 7.2) then incubated at  $37^{\circ}$  C in rotary shaker (150 rev/min). Culture broth were collected after 36 hrs and centrifuged at 10,000 rpm for 10 min at  $4^{\circ}$  C. The cell filtrate/supernatant was used as a source of extra cellular Pectinase. Polygalacturonic acid was used as substrate for pectinase assay by the colorimetric method of Miller (1959). From the supernatant 100 µl is taken in a test tube and was incubated with polygalacturonic acid (1% w/v) in triplicate at  $40^{\circ}$  C for 10 minutes under static condition. Then added 400 µl of DNSA [2 gm DNSA + 40 ml 2 N NaOH (diluted in 100 ml distilled water ) + 60 gm potassium sodium tartrate (made up the volume to 200 ml) and the mixture was boiled for 15 minutes. Mixture was finally diluted to 5 ml with deionized water]. Then the colour developed was measured by colorimeter at 530 nm. Pectinase activity was determined in unitml-<sup>1</sup>min.<sup>-1</sup> by calibrating a standard curve prepared from the serial dilution of galacturonic acid (20 mg in 20 ml H<sub>2</sub>O).

Based on the *in-vitro* assay result, isolate no. MGS09 has got highest (0.21) pectinase activity. However, isolate no. MGBS02 (0.198), MGS05 (0.196), MGB10 (0.196).196), MGB05 (0.197) and MGB01 (0.190) also have got considerably higher pectinolytic activity. Accordingly, isolate no. MGB09 has been selected for formulation of the probiotic consortia and its genomic DNA was sent for 16S rDNA sequencing for species level identification.

#### Quantitative assay of gut-bacteria of A. assamensis for xylanase activity

The muga silkworm gut-bacteria with xylanase activity were inoculated to the 50 ml activation medium (Xylan 20.0 g/L, peptone 5.0 g/L, NaCl 5.0 g/L, Yeast extract 2.0 g/L, beef extract 1.0 g/L, pH 7) and incubated in an orbital shaker at  $32^{\circ}$ C and 120 rpm for 24 hours. After required incubation, 1 ml culture broth was inoculated into the 50 ml fermentation media (Xylan 20.0 g/L, peptone 2.0 g/L, yeast extract 2.5 g/L, CaCl<sub>2</sub>.2H<sub>2</sub>O 0.005 g/L, MgCl<sub>2</sub>.6H<sub>2</sub>O 0.005 g/L, FeCl<sub>3</sub> 0.005 g/L, K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> 2.5 g/L, KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> 1.0 g/L, NaCl 0.10 g/L, (NH<sub>4</sub>)2SO<sub>4</sub> 2.0 g/L) and again incubated at 32° C and 120 rpm in orbital shaker for 24 hours. Then, the broth culture was centrifuged at 10,000 rpm for 10 min at 4° C. The cell filtrate/supernatant was used as a source of crude enzyme for xylanase assay (Mahilranjan *et. al.*, 2012).

The stock solution of substrate (0.6%) i.e. xylan was prepared in distilled water. The reaction mixture contained xylan, distilled water and the enzyme solution. At first 0.5 ml xylan was taken in a test tube with equal volume of distilled water. Then, 1 ml of crude enzyme (i.e. culture filtrate) was added to the mixture and incubated at 30° C for 30 minutes. The reaction mixture was allowed to cool and 2 ml of DNS was added to it. Then the test tubes were boiled in water bath for 5 minutes and the absorbance of the reddish colour developed was measured in 550 nm against blank as reference. In the blank tubes crude microbial enzyme was added in the final step after stopping the reaction by DNS solution. The enzyme released in units per ml per minutes was calculated by calibrating a standard curve prepared from the serial dilution of xylose sugar.

The results revealed that isolate no. MGS01 has got maximum (0.041) xylanase activity during *in-vitro* assay. In addition, isolate no. MG03 (0.033), MGS10 (0.032) and MG02 (0.025) also showed considerably higher xylanase activity. Accordingly, isolate no. MGS01 has been selected for formulation of the probiotic consortia and its genomic DNA was sent for 16S rDNA sequencing for species level identification.

#### Screening of gut-bacteria for antimicrobial activity:

The muga silkworm gut-microflora was screened for their antagonistic properties against three pathogenic microorganisms: *Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. The gut-bacteria were cultured on Nutrient broth medium for 48 hrs. at 32° C in shaking incubator and centrifuged at 10000 rpm. The culture filtrate was used for antibacterial bioassay by Agar well diffusion method. Zone of inhibition (mm) was recorded by measuring the clear zone produced around agar well/cup.

Isolate No	Inhi	Inhibition Zone Diameter (mm)					
	E. coli	B. subtilis	P. aeruginosa				
MGB01	27	30	-				
MGB03	-	15	-				
MGB05	17	40	19				
MGB06	-	-	30				
MGB07	-	25	-				
MGB09	-	24	-				
MGB12	15	20	-				
MGS03	30	25	-				
MGB24	-	-	18				

Table: Antimicrobial activity of muga silkworm gut-bacteria against pathogenic microorganisms.

MGB47	-	20	-
MGB78	19	-	-
MGB118	20	-	-
MGB136	-	18	-
MGB163	-	24	-
MGB182	17	19	-
MGB231	19	-	-
MGB236	-	20	-
MGB248	-	21	-
MGB252	19	-	-
MGB264	-	22	-

#### Extraction of crude bioactive compound

The muga gut bacteria which showed good anti-microbial screening activity were further studied for extraction of crude bio-active molecule by ethyl acetate extraction method of Bordoloi *et al* 2001. Culture broth and ethyl acetate were mixed thoroughly in 1:1 ratio using a separating funnel by vigorous manual shaking. The aqueous layer was discarded and solvent layer was allowed to dry in-vacuo. A thin film of desired compound will be left and was dissolved in Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) and made ready for filling up Agar well to observe the antimicrobial activity of the isolates.

*In-vitro* antimicrobial bioassay screening showed that 20 isolates of *A. assamensis* gut-bacteria have got antagonistic property against the three entomo-pathogens. Among the isolates, MGB05 produced inhibition zone in agar well assay against *E. coli* (17 mm), *B. subtilis* (40 mm) and *P. aeruginosa* (19 mm). Simultaneously, isolate no MGB05 was screened for its antimicrobial activity against the selected gut-bacterial isolates. The isolate did not show antagonistic property against the selected beneficial gut-bacteria.

#### Identification of beneficial gut bacteria

The identification of the beneficial gut-bacteria selected for formulation of probiotic consortium was carried out by polyphasic approach, i.e. based on morphological, biochemical and molecular characterization.

Cultural characters of the pure isolates was studied on the basis of colony elevation, margin, form, texture and opacity (Smibert and Kreig, 1981). The morphological study was conducted by Gram staining microscopy method using Gram staining kit (Hi-media K001) as per the method described by Holt *et al* (1994). The stained bacterial cells were observed under Phase contrast microscope (Olympus, CKX41) to monitor the Gram reaction, shape, orientation etc. Biochemical characterization was carried out by culture depended techniques as per the Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology and by using Biochemical Test Kit (Hi-media Ltd., Mumbai, India).

#### Molecular identification

Molecular identification of the selected potential gut-bacteria was carried out by 16S rDNA homology analysis. Isolation of the genomic DNA of the potential A. assamensis gutbacteria was done by standard methodology (Marmur, 1961) by using Genomic DNA extraction kit manufactured by SRL Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai (India). The DNA purity and quantity were checked by spectrophotometer at 260 and 280 nm. PCR amplification of 16S rDNA was done with bacterial universal forward primer 16SF and reverse primer 16SR as described earlier by Weisberg *et al*, 1991. The PCR for the 16S rRNA gene was performed with initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 min followed by 35 cycles consisting of 95°C for 1 min, 55 °C for 1 min and 72 °C for 1.5 min, followed by a final extension step of 5 min at 72 °C. The PCR products were purified by using a QIAquick PCR purification kit (Qiagen) according to the manufacturer's instructions. The partial sequencing of the 16S rDNA gene was carried out through the courtesy of DNA sequencing service, Merck Millipore (Bangalore GeNei<sup>TM</sup>), Bangalore, India.

The partial 16S rDNA sequence was aligned against representative reference sequences of the most closely related members obtained from the National Centre for Biotechnology Information database (<u>http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST</u>). By using CLUSTLW, a phylogenetic tree was also constructed by the Neighbour Joining method (Saitou and Nie, 1987). The gene sequences identified were submitted to NCBI GenBank and accession numbers were obtained.

Based on morphology, biochemical properties, closest homology (%) of 16S rDNA and phylogenetic tree, the potential *A. assamensis* gut-bacteria selected for probiotic consortium are identified as follows:-

#### Culture dependent Gut Bacteria

DNA was extracted from pure cultures of gut bacterial isolates from muga silkworm A. assamensis and PCR was performed using < 16s rRNA primers (27Fand "AGAGTTTGATCCTGGCTCAG" 1492R"AAGGAGGTGATCCAGCCGCA"). The sequence data were edited to retain only high-guality sequences and were compared with the BLAST algorithm to 16S rDNA sequences as compiled and implemented in NCBI (Searches employed both ends of the 16S molecule when available; bacterial species were identified based on their similarity with existing sequences). Generic identity of about 86 gut bacterial isolates was established through 16srRNA primers submitted to GenBank vide accession numbers, KJ672302 - KJ672387. Out of the 86 isolates, 46 isolates were identified based on rDNA sequence were comprise of genus Bacillus and is the most dominant group present in muga silkworm gut. An additional 21 isolates were identified to genus Serratia sp. i.e. Enterobacteriaceae, from the sequence data; only four isolates of genus Alcaligens were found.

#### Culture independent gut bacteria

Gut bacterial diversity of muga silkworm was also assessed through next generation sequencing approaches. Amplicon sequencing of V3 region of 16s rRNA genes was done on Illumina MiSeq platform. Bioinformatics analysis has revealed that Actinobacteria, Firmicutes and Proteobacteria being the dominant gut bacterial phyla with the identification of over >1000 Operational Taxonomic Units (OTUs) of gut bacterial strains.

#### Culture and preparation of the consortium:

The selected gut-bacteria of *A. assamensis* were cultured separately on nutrient broth medium for 48 hrs. in shaking incubator at 32° C. Then, the 48 hrs. old culture broth were centrifuged and cells were collected separately. The cells of the five different gut-bacteria were resuspended on sterile distilled water with final microbial load 10<sup>8</sup> cfu and utilized for feeding to silkworm (CMERTI-I).

#### Treatment of beneficial gut-bacteria (CMERTI-I) on A. assamensis:

Altogether 300 nos. of 2<sup>nd</sup> instar *A. assamensis* larvae were taken and reared on *Persea bombycina* (host) plants in 3 replications (100 each on different host plants). Simultaneously, 100 worms were also reared as control without treatment. Consortium of 5 selected gut-bacteria solution with a microbial load 10<sup>8</sup> cfu was sprayed on *P. bombycina* leaf during 3<sup>rd</sup> instar of rearing. Second round of spraying was also performed in 10 days of intervals. Relevant rearing data were recorded during the growing period of the larvae.

Nos of worms brushed, Larval weight (matured silkworm), nos. of cocoon harvested, ERR%, average cocoon weight ( $\bigcirc$  & $\bigcirc$ ), shell weight ( $\bigcirc$  & $\bigcirc$ ) and SR% ( $\bigcirc$  & $\bigcirc$ ) etc. The first field trial to asses the impact of the gut-bacteria consortium (CMERTI-I) was conducted during the month of October-November' 2014 at Field Laboratory of CMER&TI located at Titabar.

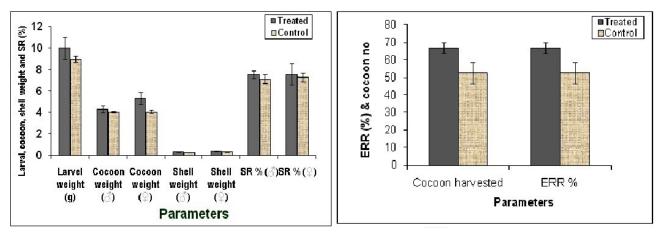


Fig.: Rearing and cocoon parameters of *A. assamensis* treated with CMERTI-

Fig.: Nos. of cocoon harvested and ERR% A. assamensis treated with

The average larval weight was recorded higher (10 gm) in the *A. assamensis* silkworms treated with beneficial gut-bacteria combinations (*Bacillus cereus* MGB011+ *Bacillus atrophaeus* MGB14 + *Bacillus cereus* MGS09 + *Bacillus stratosphericus* MGB05 + MGS01) then the control (8.97 gm). As such, average cocoon weight (34.3 gm & 25.34 gm), shell weight (30.32 gm & 20.40 gm) and silk ratio (37.52% & 27.53%) were also found higher in the treated silkworms in comparison to control i.e. in untreated silkworm rearing. The effective rate of rearing (ERR) was calculated, where it was recorded higher (67%) in the *A. assamensis* silkworms treated with beneficial gut-bacteria combinations then the control (52.67%). The first field trial results revealed that the ERR% of *A. assamensis* has been increased by 27.2% against the control. Accordingly, the average larval weight (10.3%), cocoon weight (35.9% & 214.35%), shell weight (310.34% & 217.34%) and SR% (35.62% & 23.43%) also increased in the treated in comparison to the untreated silkworms.

Second field trial to asses the impact of the gut-bacteria consortium (CMERTI-I) was conducted during the month of January-February' 2015' at Field Laboratory of CMER&TI located at Titabar.

The average larval weight increased (9.79 gm) when treated the beneficial gutbacterial consortium CMERTI-I against control (8.69 gm). Similarly, average cocoon weight (3.56 gm & 4.94 gm), shell weight (30.31 gm & 20.39 gm) and silk ratio (38.74% & 26.93%) were also enhanced while treated with the same consortium. The effective rate of rearing (ERR) was calculated, where it was recorded higher (76%) in the *A. assamensis* silkworms treated with CMERTI-I then the control (56%). The results revealed that the ERR% of *A. assamensis* has been increased by 35.7% against the control. Accordingly, the percentage of increase over control was determined for average larval weight (12.5%), cocoon weight (36.6% & 210%), shell weight (313.5% & 25.4%) and SR% (36.6% & 23.36%).

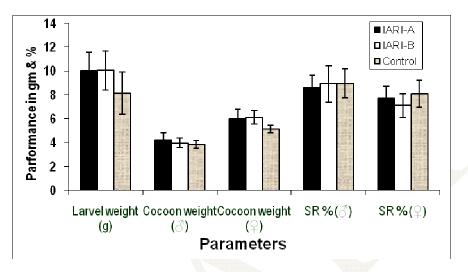
Third field trial to asses the impact of the gut-bacteria consortium (CMERTI-I) was conducted during the month of June-July' 2015' at Farm no. 3 of CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh.

The feeding of the beneficial gut-bacteria consortium CMERTI-I enhanced average larval weight (9.08 gm) of muga silkworm over the control (8.35 gm). As such, average cocoon weight (34.72 gm & 25.61 gm), shell weight (30.36 gm & 20.48 gm) and silk ratio (39.07% & 28.87%) were also recorded higher in the treated silkworms in comparison to the control i.e. in untreated silkworm rearing. The effective rate of rearing (ERR) was also found higher (71.6%) in the *A. assamensis* silkworms fed with CMERTI-I then the control (61.7%). Supplementation of CMERTI-I enhanced the ERR% of *A. assamensis* by 8.98% against the

control. Likewise, percentage of enhancement in different parameter are, average larval weight (8.74%), cocoon weight (37.76% & 233.25%), shell weight (321.21% & 223.07%) and SR% (320.93% & 22.90%) against the untreated silkworms.

#### Assessment of the consortia developed by IARI, New Delhi

The collaborating institute, IARI, New Delhi has developed to consortia (IARI-I & IARI-II) of beneficial gut-bacteria of *A. assamensis*. The field trials were conducted by the same procedure at Field Laboratory, Titabar. First field trial to assess the impact of consortia IARI-I and IARI-II was carried out at Field Laboratory of CMER&TI located at Titabar during the month of April-May' 2015.



The average larval weight was increased in the *A. assamensis* silkworms treated with both the beneficial gut-bacteria consortia IARI-I (9.97 gm) and IARI-II (10.02 gm) in comparison to the untreated silkworm (8.13 gm). As such, average cocoon weight and shell weight were recorded higher both in the IARI-I and IARI treated silkworms then the control. On the contrary, the absolute silk ration (%) was found lower in the IARI-I and IARI-II treated silkworms, which has been followed by IARI-II (78%) and control (65%), respectively. The percentage of increase in ERR% over control was 40% and 20% while treated with IARI-I and IARI-II consortia. IARI-I and IARI-II improved the silkworm larval weight during experimental rearing by 22.63% and 23.25% respectively.

Similarly, percentage of increase over control for other parameter are cocoon weight (IARI-I315.40% § 217.38%; IARI-II33.66% § 219.34%) and shell weight (IARI-I36.12% § 212.35%; IARI-II33.21% § 25.08%) found to be significant.

Subsequent trial to assess the impact of consortia IARI-I and IARI-II was carried out at Farm no. 3 of CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh during August-September' 2015.

Larval weight was recorded higher (8.94 gm) in the *A. assamensis* silkworms treated with IARI-II then the control (8.54 gm), whereas no significant increase over control was recorded in the IARI-I treated larvae. Similarly, both the consortia did not exhibit significant impact on the male cocoon weight, but the female cocoon weight was increased while treated with IARI-I (5.11 gm) and IARI-II (4.88 gm). As such, male silk ratio was higher (8.22%) in the IARI-II treated *A. assamensis* silkworm then control. However, in female cocoon the absolute silk ratio was increased while treat with IARI-I (9.5%) and IARI-II (9.43%).

The percentage of increase in ERR% over control was 19.44% and 6.94% while treated with IARI-I and IARI-II consortia.

Similarly, for other parameter percentage of increase over control was cocoon weight (IARI-I 32.27% & 218.84%; IARI-II 35.0% & 213.49%) and shell weight (IARI-I 314.48% & 25.64%; IARI-II 317.95% & 217.95%) found to be significant.

<u>ش</u>.....۴

## Project Code: PRP-5862

Project Title: Screening of microbial flora (potential bio-fertilizer) of castor rhizosphere and development of INM package in Ericulture

Total Project Cost (Rs.)	: Rs. 18.80 (lakhs)
Project Period	: July 2012-June 2015
Investigators	: Dr. Dip Kumar Gogoi, Principal Investigator
	Dr. Kartik Neog, Co-investigator

## **Objectives:**

- i) Benchmark survey for microorganisms with biofertilizer potentialities prevalent to castor rhizosphere and experimental virgin plot.
- ii) Analysis of soil biological properties of experimental virgin plot.
- iii) Selection and identification of potential strains by polyphasic approach.
- iv) Formulation and application of biofertilizer package with different treatment combinations in RBD for field trial.
- v) Study of various growth parameters in specific time period of the growing castor plant.
- vi) Post record survey of the microbial status in the experimental field.

# Achievements

# Analysis of soil biological properties of experimental plots (Pre-experiment)

The soil pH of the collected samples from two plots was recorded within the range of 6.3 to 6.7. The average soil respiration activity in both Plot no.8 and 10, per 100 gm of soil was found more during summer in comparison to that of the others at different time intervals i.e. 24 hrs. (18.28 mg/100g), 48 hrs. (18.97 mg/100g) and 72 hrs. (19.54 mg/100g), respectively. Similarly, the amount of carbon released calculated out from the evolved  $CO_2$  in different time interval for both the plots was also higher (4.72 mg/100g) in summer and followed by winter (4.14 mg/100g), spring (3.84 mg/100g) and autumn (3.59 mg/100g), respectively. Irrespective to the season, the results revealed that the amount of  $CO_2$  evolution increases with prolonged incubation period. Plot wise evaluation of soil respiration showed better activity in Plot no.8 than Plot no. 10. The soil respiration was positively correlated with environmental parameters like temperature, humidity etc. in different seasons.

Parameter CO<sub>2</sub> evolution Carbon released Correlation/ Significance (mg/100g)(mg/100g)Plot 8 Plot 10 Plot 8 Plot 10 Temperature Correlation 0.043 0.062 0.058 0.043 Significance 0.957 0.938 0.957 0.942 (<sup>0</sup>C) (Level: 0.01)

Table : Correlation of soil respiration and amount of released carbon with environmental parameters in various seasons of the year.

	CMERTI, Alindal Report 2013-10								
Humidity (%)	Correlation Significance (Level: 0.01)	0.241 0.759	0.274 0.726	0.245 0.755	0.267 0.733				

The average soil dehydrogenase activity (DH) in both the experimental plots was found more during summer season which has been followed during autumn, spring and winter season, respectively. The comparative study showed better DH activity in Plot 10 than that of Plot 8 throughout the year. Significantly, highest DH activity in Plot no 10 (0.796  $\mu$ g/10 ml) and 8 (0.535  $\mu$ g/10 ml) was recorded during summer season, whereas the lowest activity was found in winter season both in Plot no 10 (0.553  $\mu$ g/10 ml) and Plot 8 (0.315  $\mu$ g/10 ml). The statistical analysis showed positive co-relation between the environmental parameters (temperature and humidity) and soil DH activity in various seasons for both the plots.

Acid phosphatase (AP) activity was also estimated in spring, summer, autumn and winter seasons for the soil samples of Plot no.10 and 8. Although AP activity is more during summer season, no significant (p > 0.05) difference was observed in all the seasons for both the plots. However, the AP activity in Plot no.10 (35.06 µg/ml) is significantly more than Plot no. 8 (32.45 µg/ml), especially in summer. Lowest AP activity was found in Plot no. 10 (30.16 µg/ml) and Plot no. 8 (28.63 µg/ml) was found in autumn season. So far as statistical analysis is concerned, positive co-relation was observed between the environmental parameter and AP activity.

Parameter	Correlation/	Soil dehy	Soil dehydrogenase 🧹		sphatase			
	Significance	(μg/	(µg/10ml)		g∕ml)			
		Plot 8	Plot 10	Plot 8	Plot 10			
Temperature	Correlation	0.835	0.904	0.258	0.136			
( <sup>0</sup> C)	Significance	0.165	0.096	0.742	0.864			
Humidity	Correlation	0.566	0.221	0.322	0.241			
(%)	Significance	0.434	0.779	0.678	0.759			
Significant level: 0.05								

Table: Correlation of soil dehydrogenase and acid phosphatase activity with environmental parameters in various seasons of the year

#### Isolation of biofertilizer potential castor rhizobacteria

Altogether, one hundred twenty two (122) nos. of rhizosphere soil samples of castor plant were collected from different locations of Assam such as Kazhiranga, Majuli, Sivasagar, Jorhat, Golaghat, Sodiya, Digboi, Tinsukia, Tingrai and foothills of Nagaland.

Pure culture of fourteen *Azospirillum sp.*, twenty *Azotobacter/Achromobacter sp.*, twenty two phosphate solubilizing bacteria (PSB) and fifteen *Pseudomonas* sp. were isolated from the collected castor rhizosphere samples by standard Serial Dilution Technique using Okon's, Ashby's, Pikovskaya and King's B/Pseudomonas isolation agar media, respectively.

Population of *Azospirillum sp.*, *Azotbacter sp.* and *Achromobacter sp.* was higher in the castor rhizosphere samples collected from Kaziranga National Park. On the other hand, majority of PSB and Pseudomonas sp. were isolated from the soil samples of Majuli river

island, Jorhat. In addition, significantly higher population of PSB was found in the castor rhizosphere collected from Sodiya, foothills of Nagaland and Digboi.

The *Azospirillum* and *Azotobacter/Achromobacter* isolates were observed under microscope as Gram negative, small-rod and oval shaped bacteria. All the isolates exhibited diverse array of biochemical reactions during biochemical characterization.

Among the PSB, most of the isolates were Gram positive rod shaped bacteria of different sizes. Very few are found to be Gram negative, coccus shaped phosphate solubilizing bacteria arranged in different orientations. As such, *Pseudomonas* isolates were found to be Gram negative small rod shaped bacteria having different biochemical properties.

#### Qualitative Screening of microflora

Screening of the biofertilizer potential castor rhizobacteria revealed that most of the isolates have got nitrate reductase, phosphate solubilization and PGPR activity. The *Azosprillum*, *Azotobacter*, *Achromobacter*, *Pseudomonas* and PSB isolates, which have significantly positive screening results, were selected for subsequent quantitative assay.

PSB isolate no. MAJ PSB 12 showed highest phosphatase activity with solubilization index 3.0 and 3.66 at 48 and 96 hrs. of incubation, respectively. Similarly, isolate no. KAZ AZP 01, MAJ AZB 07, MAJ AZB09, MAJ AZB 13 and KAZ AZB 01, 05 showed better nitrate reductase activity than the rest of the isolates in qualitative screening. *Pseudomonas* isolate no. MAJ PIA3 produced highest inhibition zone (mm) while tested for their *in-vitro* antifungal activity against five common plant pathogens. Besides, rest of the Pseudomonads also have got considerable amount of antifungal property against five test organisms viz. *F. monoliformes, F. oxysporum* NCIM 1281, *R. solani, F. oxysporum* Ciceri and *F. oxysporum lycopersicum.* 

SI.	Azospirillum sp.	Activity	SI.	Azotobacter sp.	Activity
No.			No.		
01	KAZ AZP01	+++	01	KAZ AZB01	+++
02	KAZ AZP02	+	02	KAZ AZB02	++
03	KAZ AZP03	++	03	KAZ AZB03	++
04	KAZ AZP04	+	04	KAZ AZB04	+
05	KAZ AZP05	+	05	KAZ AZB05	+++
06	KAZ AZP06	+	06	KAZ AZB06	++
07	KAZ AZP07	+	07	MAJ AZB07	+++
08	KAZ AZP08	+	08	MAJ AZB08	++
09	MAJ AZP09	++	09	MAJ AZB09	+++
10	MAJ AZP10	+	10	MAJ AZB10	++
11	MAJ AZP11	+	11	MAJ AZB11	+
12	SOD AZP12	+	12	MAJ AZB12	+
13	NGL AZP13	++	13	MAJ AZB13	+++
14	ARN AZP14	+	14	MAJ AZB14	+
			15	ARN AZB15	+
			16	ARN AZB16	+
			17	ARN AZB17	+
			18	DGB AZB18	+

Table: Screening of nitrate reductase activity of the isolates

	19	DGB AZB19	+
	20	NGL AZB20	+

\*+++ High, ++ Moderate, + Low

Table : Screening for Antifungal activity of the Pseudomonas isolates	Table : Screening f	or Antifungal activi	tv of the Pseudomo	nas isolates.
---	---------------------	----------------------	--------------------	---------------

Pseudomonas		Inhibitio	n zone diamete	r (mm)	
isolates	F. monoliformes	<i>F.</i> <i>oxysporum</i> NCIM 1281	F. oxysporum ciceri	R. solani	F. oxysporum lycopersicum
Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MAJ PIA01	13	00	00	12	14
MAJ PIA02	00	15	00	12	19
MAJ PIA03	26	35	31	28	30
MAJ PIA04	18	20	14	16	15
MAJ PIA05	10	00	08	15	12
MAJ PIA06	00	12 🧹	00	16	00
MAJ PIA07	00	18	18	12	00
MAJ PIA08	21	00	00	15	00

#### Quantitative assay of the castor rhizobacteria

Nitrate reductase activity was assayed among the selected *Azospirillum*, *Azotobacter* and *Achromobacter* isolates. Among the *Azospirillum* sps., isolate no. KAZ AZP01 released highest nitrate reductase (37.05 units/ml), followed by KAZ AZP02 (24.90 units/ml) and KAZ AZP07 (20.7 units/ml) respectively. Accordingly, translation of nitrite formed by *Azospirillum* sps. could be expressed as KAZ AZP01> KAZ AZP02> KAZ AZP07> ARN AZP14> MAJ AZP09> KAZ AZP05> KAZ AZP03> NGL AZP13> SOD AZP12> MAJ AZP10.

So far as, nitrate reductase activity among the *Azotobacter* and *Achromobacter* isolates is concern, activity was highest (17.70 units/ml) in KAZ AZB05, followed by KAZ AZB01 (16.65 units/ml) and KAZ AZB03 (15.45 units/ml), respectively. The translation of nitrite formed by *Azotobacter/Achromobacter* sps. could be expressed as KAZ AZB05> KAZ AZB01> KAZ AZB03> DGB AZB19> MAJ AZB14> DGB AZB18> MAJ AZB07> KAZ AZB04> MAJ AZB08> MAJ AZB09.

Based on the above results, the most efficient nitrate reducer KAZ AZP01 and KAZ AZB05 were selected for species level identification and utilized for subsequent formulation of INM package in castor cultivation.

*In-vitro* phosphate solubilization by the PSB isolates was assessed based on available PO<sub>4</sub> concentration in broth culture on different time interval. The soluble P concentration in the NBRIP medium after 96 h of incubation was estimated ranging between  $30.6 \pm 0.78$  mg/L and  $9.10 \pm 0.67$  mg/L. Simultaneously, significant decrease of pH of the medium up to 5.4 from an initial pH of 7.0 was observed after 96 h. Out of the fifteen PSB isolates, isolate no. MAJ PSB12 showed highest P solubilization ( $30.6 \pm 0.78$  mg/L) with maximum drop in pH to 5.4, followed by KAZ PSB03 with soluble P concentration 21.10  $\pm$  0.44 mg/L. Minimum concentration of soluble P ( $9.10 \pm 0.67$  mg/L) was recorded in the culture of MAJ PSB03 with culture medium pH 7 after 96 h of incubation at  $30^{\circ}$  C. Based on

the assay result MAJ PSB12 was identified through rDNA homology and further considered for implementation in field trial.

# Plant growth promoting activity

Most of the isolates taken under consideration were found to be positive against IAA, GA<sub>3</sub> and ACC deaminase activity test. Among the *Azospirillum* isolates highest PGP activity of the above three parameters were found in KAZ AZP01 as 26.51 mg/l, 5.990 mg/l and 0.011 µg/10ml/min., respectively. Besides, KAZ AZP03 for IAA (18.50 mg/l) and GA<sub>3</sub> (4.07 mg/l) production and KAZ AZP02 for ACC deaminase activity (0.010 µg/10ml/min.). also have got considerably higher plant growth promoting ability in comparison to others. Highest amount of IAA (27.87 mg/l), GA<sub>3</sub> (7.0 mg/l) and ACC deaminase (0.027 µg/10ml/min) was produced by KAZ AZB05 among the Azotobacter/Achromobacter isolates followed by the isolate KAZ AZB03 for IAA (22.58 mg/l), KAZ AZB01 for GA<sub>3</sub> (3.30 mg/l) and KAZ AZB02 & MAJ AZB08 for ACC deaminase activity (0.005 µg/10ml/min.) Similarly, among the PSB isolates MAJ PSB12 synthesized highest amount of IAA (24.60 mg/l), GA<sub>3</sub> (3.921 mg/l) and ACC deaminase (0.015 µg/10ml/min.) followed by MAJ PSB05 for IAA (21.19 mg/l), KAZ PSB01 for GA<sub>3</sub> (3.417 mg/l) and MAJ PSB11 for ACC deaminase activity (0.011 µg/10ml/min.). Accordingly, among the Pseudomonads, isolate no. MAJ PIA03 showed highest IAA (27.84 mg/l), GA<sub>3</sub> (8.21 mg/l) and ACC deaminase activity (0.014 µg/10ml/min.) which was followed by MAJ PIA07 for IAA (22.49 mg/l) and GA<sub>3</sub> (5.88 mg/l). MAJ PIA01 also found to have considerably better ACC deaminase activity (0.011 µg/10ml/min.)

# Selection and identification of potential isolates

Most efficient *Azospirillum* isolate KAZ AZP01 is a small rod-shaped, size (length 2.5-2.8  $\mu$ M × width 1.1-1.3  $\mu$ M), gram-negative bacteria. A total of 1446 bp of 16S rRNA gene of the strain KAZ AZP01 was amplified and sequenced by using their respective primers. Comparison of these test sequences against NCBI GenBank database was performed with BLAST. As per the BLAST result the 16S rDNA sequence of isolate KAZ AZP01 has 99% sequence similarity with *Azospirillum brasilense* strain SP245. Hence, the N<sub>2</sub> reducing isolate no. KAZ AZP01 was finally identified as *Azospirillum brasilense* strain KAZ AZP01. Similarly, isolate no. KAZ AZB05 is also a gram negative, rod shaped aerobic bacteria, which had 99% 16S rDNA sequence homology with *Achromobacter xylosoxidans* strain M66. Based on morphology, biochemical properties and rDNA homology result, the isolate was identified as *Azospirul*, phylogenetic tree were constructed, which shows the relationship between the individual query isolates and closely homologous group of bacteria.

Based on biochemical characterization the most efficient PSB isolate was positive in hydrolysis of starch, urease, catalase, nitrate reductase, phosphatase, methyl red, gelatin liquefaction, indole, and arginine whereas showed negative VP test, citrate, H<sub>2</sub>S production and ONPG test. The bacterium, MAJ PSB12 assimilated glucose, arabinose, maltose, mannitol, glycerol, sucrose, and trehalose however did not utilized xylose, adonitol, glactose, gluconate, lactose, melibiose, rhamnose, ribose, sorbitol and xylitol.

A total of 1404 bp of 16S rRNA gene of the strain MAJ PSB12 was amplified and sequenced by using their respective primers. Comparison of these test sequences against NCBI GenBank database was performed with BLAST. As per the BLAST result the 16S rDNA sequence of isolate MAJ PSB12 has 99% sequence similarity having highest score i.e. 2514 bits with *Bacillus firmus* NBRC 15306. Subsequently, a 16S rDNA gene sequence was

aligned and phylogenetic tree were constructed, which shows the relationship between the isolate MAJ PSB12 and closely homologous group of bacteria. Based on the 16S rDNA homology to *B. firmus*, the isolate MAJ PSB12 was referred as *Bacillus firmus* strain MAJ PSB12 with NCBI Gene Bank accession no. KM068057. The DNA G+C content of strain MAJ PSB12 was determined as 41.0 mol %.

Based on the assay results, the most efficient *Pseudomonas* isolate MAJ PIA03 was identified upto species level through 16S rRNA gene homology. The genomic DNA of MAJ PIA03 was sent and 16S rDNA sequence has been obtained through the courtesy to Bangalore Gen<sup>ei</sup>, Bangalore, India. The sequence has been aligned with the closest homology by using the BLAST tool of NCBI (National Centre for Biotechnology Information). The phylogenetic tree showed closest homology of the strain with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* NBRC 12689 and hence identified as *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* strain MAJ PIA03. The 16S rDNA sequence was finally online submitted to NCBI with accession no. KM875456.

SI. No.	Isolate number	Source	Location	Scientific name	NCBI accession no.
01	KAZ AZP01	Castor rhizosphere	Kaziranga National Park	<i>Azospirillum</i> <i>brasilense</i> strain KAZ AZP01	Under progress
02	KAZ AZB05	Castor rhizosphere	Kaziranga National Park	Achromobacter xylosoxidans strain KAZ AZB05	KP298705
03	MAJ PSB12	Castor rhizosphere	Majuli	Bacillus firmus strain MAJ PSB12	KM068057
04	MAJ PIA03	Castor rhizosphere	Majuli	<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> strain MAJ PIA03	KM875456

The selected biofertilizer potential castor rhizobacteria were identified by polyphasic approach for further field trial and formulation of INM package as follows:

#### **Field trial**

The selected biofertilizer potential rhizobacteria viz. *Azospirillum brasilense* strain KAZ AZP01, *Achromobacter sp.* strain KAZ AZB05, *Bacillus firmus strain* MAJ PSB12 and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* strain MAJ PIA03 were mass cultured in liquid culture broth. Ten different treatment combinations were prepared and applied in the castor plants as mentioned in the methodology section.

Two consecutive field trials under optimum growing conditions were conducted which resulted significant enhancement on various growth parameters over control while treated with biofertilizer potential microbial consortia.

In plot 8, maximum (59.9 ± 22.51) castor leaves yield per plant was recorded while treated with T<sub>8</sub>, whereas in plot 10 leaf number was highest (77.90 ± 14.20) in treatment no T<sub>9</sub>. Nos. of leaf production per plant was significantly higher in T<sub>10</sub> (P8:55 ± 12.01; P10: 49.10 ± 13.33), T<sub>8</sub> (P8: 59.9 ± 22.51; T10: 61.2±17.67) and T<sub>9</sub> (P8: 57.4 ± 5.1; P10: 77.9 ± 14.20) as compared to control (T1) in both the plots. The nos. of leaves were 45.5 and 43.7 in plot

no 8 and 10, respectively, while the castor plants were treated with organic manure/FYM (1 Kg/plant).

Fresh leaf weight in gm per plant was recorded highest while treated with T<sub>9</sub> in both the plots (P8: 485 ± 47.67; P10: 707 ± 81.28), followed by T<sub>10</sub> (P8: 484 ± 76.48; P10: 615 ± 54.47) and T<sub>8</sub> (P8: 469 ± 66.47; P10: 518 ± 97.07). The treatment 1, i.e. existing recommended dose produced slightly in lower side (P8: 239 ± 13.9; P10: 491.5 ±113.48) so far as fresh leaf weight is concerned. The castor leaf moisture content (in gm) was higher in the plants supplemented with T<sub>9</sub> (P8: 421.80 ± 50.96; P10: 612.70 ± 68.32) on both the plots, which have been followed by T<sub>10</sub> (P8: 420.90 ± 71.73; P10: 543.20 ± 62.46) and T<sub>8</sub> (P8: 409.90 ± 61.47; P10: 489.40 ± 58.65), respectively.

The leaf biomass (in gm) per plant has also been enhanced significantly due to application of biofertilizer consortia. The plants with  $T_9$  input produced maximum biomass (dry weight) in plot 8 (74.10 ± 35.44) as well as plot 10 (113.30 ± 25.16) in comparison to other treatments including control). Significantly, the average percentage leaf biomass increase over control in plot 8 was 152.04%, 114.96%, 114.62%, 101.02% and 98.20% when  $T_9$ ,  $T_8$ ,  $T_{10}$ ,  $T_5$  and  $T_4$  were applied, respectively. In plot no. 10, leaf biomass (%) increased over control was recorded as 78.57%, 71.40%, 67.01%, 26.77% and 24.65% while supplemented with  $T_9$ ,  $T_8$ ,  $T_{10}$ ,  $T_5$  and  $T_7$ , respectively.

Accordingly, the average stem base diameter (in cm) of castor plant was also more in T<sub>8</sub> (2.79±0.23) and T<sub>9</sub> (4.17±0.42) of plot 8 & 10, respectively in comparison to the control (P8: 1.97 ± 0.35; P10: 3.56 ± 0.55). However, there was no significant difference between the treatment applications and control was observed in terms of stem base diameter.

Besides, castor stems were also recorded to be longer (in meter) while treated with  $T_{10}$  (2.23 ± 0.31) and  $T_9$  (2.66 ± 0.32) at plot nos. 8 and 10, respectively in comparison to other treatments. Result showed that the stems are stronger in castor plants treated with biofertilizer potential microflora.

In both the experimental plots, the primary root length (in cm) was found to be longest in T<sub>9</sub> (P8: 56.30 ± 26.73; P10: 70.40 ± 21.46), which have been followed by T<sub>10</sub> (P8: 55.20 ± 21.77; P10: 56.60 ± 15.77). Root biomass per plant was highest in T<sub>8</sub> (65.30 ± 33.57) at plot 8 whereas in plot 10 it was found maximum (172.70 ± 65.31) in T<sub>9</sub>.

From the above results, it has been observed that biofertilizer potential microbial consortia in combination with reduced dose (30-50%) of inorganic NPK, significantly enhanced the growth and leaf yield in castor plant.

# Post record survey of the microbial status in the experimental field

The results revealed that the amount of  $CO_2$  evolution increases with prolonged incubation period. Plot wise evaluation of soil respiration showed better activity in Plot 8 than Plot 10 per 100 g of soil at different time intervals i.e. 24 h (20.24 mg/100g), 48 hrs. (23.39 mg/100g) and 72 hrs. (27.72 mg/100g), respectively. The soil respiration activity in the experimental plots has been increased in post experimental analysis in comparison to benchmark survey. It reflects that, soil microbial population was increased due to application of biofertilizer input on castor plants.

During post experimental analysis, the comparative study showed better DH activity in Plot 10 than that of Plot 8. Significantly, highest DH activity in Plot no 10 (0.878  $\mu$ g/ml/hr) and in Plot 8 (0.775  $\mu$ g/ml/hr) was recorded, whereas the lowest activity in Plot no 10 was found (0.841  $\mu$ g/ml/hr) and in Plot 8 it was 0.688  $\mu$ g/ml/hr.

Acid phosphatase (AP) activity was also estimated for the soil samples of Plot no.10 and 8 after completion of field trial. However, in Plot no.10 (33.64  $\mu$ g/ml/min.) the AP activity is significantly more in comparison to Plot no. 8 (31.79  $\mu$ g/ml/min.). Lowest AP activity in Plot no. 10 was found to be 32.70  $\mu$ g/ml/min. and in Plot no. 8 it was 29.30  $\mu$ g/ml/min.

The soil dehydrogenase activity has been enhanced in both the experimental plots treated with of biofertilizer consortia. On the contrary, no significance difference was observed between pre and post experimental acid phosphatase activity in plot 8 and 10.

## Development of INM package

Based on the qualitative and quantitative assay, four most efficient biofertilizer potential rhizobacteria namely *Azospirillum brasilense* strain KAZ AZP01, *Achromobacter xylosoxidans* strain KAZ AZB05, *Bacillus firmus strain* MAJ PSB12, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* strain MAJ PIA03 were considered for formulation of INM package in ericulture. These bacteria were isolated from the rhizosphere soil of native castor plants growing naturally in Northeast India.

Among ten different treatment combinations, application of  $T_9$  has got significant impact on growth and yield of castor plant in comparison to control and other combinations. Normal recommended dose (FYM/Cowdung-1000g + Urea-13g + SSP-25g + MOP-3g) for castor plant in ericulture was considered as control. Soil treatment through input of biofertilizers can enhance the crop yield and reduces soil pollution by curtailing the chemical fertilizer dose and eventually lead to sustainable agriculture. Hence, based on findings of the field trial, Treatment-9 i.e. the combinations of four selected rhizobacteria with 50% reduced dose of inorganic fertilizer is recommended as eco-friendly and effective Integrated Nutrition Package for systematic castor cultivation in sustainable eri sericulture.

The recommended INM package for systematic castor cultivation in ericulture under the project is as follows:

S/N	Constituent	Fertilizer type	Formulation	Quantity per plant
01	Azospirillum brasilense strain KAZ AZP01		In carrier (e.g. vermicompost)	500 gm
02	Achromobacter xylosoxidans strain KAZ AZB05	Biofertilizer	and inert material (e.g. Charcoal) in 1:1 ratio with final	
03	Bacillus firmus strain MAJ PSB12		microbial load 10 <sup>8</sup> cfu.	
04	<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> strain MAJ PIA03			
05	FYM (Cow-dung)	Organic fertilizer	Compost	500 gm
06	Urea		Pure	6.5 gm
07	SSP	Inorganic	Pure	12.5 gm
08	МОР	fertilizer	Pure	1.50 gm

.....

Project Code: AIB 5851

# Project Title: Development of high yielding muga silkworm breed through population improvement

Total Project Cost (Rs) Project Period Investigators

: 7.05 lakh
: February, 2011-December, 2015
: Dr. N. I. Singh, Principal Investigator
D. Goswami, Co –Investigator

# Objective

To develop new breeds of muga silkworm with high survivability and high shell weight

# Progress /achievements

In order to develop high yielding muga silkworm breeds with high survivability and high cocoon shell weight, wild seed cocoons of muga silkworm were collected from different places viz. Mendipathar, South Garo Hills and West Garo Hills, Tura, Imphal Manipur, Kaccharipathar, Golaghat and conserved in ex situ in the GPB of the Institute for utilization in the breeding programme. Eight Germplasm accessions were collected and the rearing performances of these accessions were evaluated in the different seasons to select the best Genotype to utilize in further selection breeding. Among the eight Genotypes, the average fecundity ranged from 135 to 172 eggs with the highest shown by the Genotype Aa-MM. Average hatching percentage ranged from 69.87% to 83.33% with the highest recorded in the Genotype Aa-TM. Average cocoon yield per dfl in the Genotype ranged from 90 cocoons per dfl in the Aa-KA to 110 per dfl in the Genotype Aa-MM while the highest effective rate of rearing was registered by the Genotype Aa-SD (92.85%) and the lowest by the Genotype Aa-TM (77.14). Average cocoon weight in the female ranged from 6.28g to 7.22g with the highest recorded by the Genotype Aa-MM while the male cocoon weight ranged from 4.13g to 5.05g with the highest recorded by the Genotype Aa-TM. The highest average female cocoon shell weight of 0.75g was registered by the Genotype Aa-TM and the lowest of 0.47g by the Genotype Aa-IM while in the male highest cocoon shell weight of 0.52g was shown by the biotype Aa-TM with the lowest of 0.35g by the by the Genotype Aa-SD. The average filament length ranged from 289m to 411m in the different Genotype with the highest recorded by Aa-TM and lowest by the Genotype Aa-SD.

Besides, three Germplasm accessions viz. Aa-01, Aa-02 and Aa-03 were obtained from RMRS, Boko for utilization in the breeding programme. The rearing of these three muga silkworm accessions was evaluated during Jarua and Chatua crops.

The analysis of variance revealed significant differences among the genotypes in all the important economic characters studied.

The components of genetic variation such as variances of genotype and phenotype together with genotypic coefficient of variation (GCV), Phenotypic coefficient of variation (PCV), heritability in broad sense (h2) and genetic advancement are studied. The single cocoon shell weight in the female showed highest PCV (19.252%) and GCV (20.795%) and high estimated heritability (86%) followed by cocoon shell weight of the male with PCV (13.669%), GCV (15.89%) and heritability (67%) and in fecundity, PCV of 10.282%, GCV of 10.695% and highest heritability 92% were recorded. The GCV was near to PCV for most of the characters, indicating a highly significant effect of genotype on phenotypic expression with very little effect of environment. In the present study, heritability of the different characters ranged from 0.63(number of cocoons per dfl) to 0.93(male cocoon weight). High heritability estimates indicate the presence of large number of fixable additive factors and hence these characters may be improved by selection.

The phenotypic  $(r_p)$  and genotypic  $(r_g)$  correlations among the different characters are analysed. It is observed from the table that  $r_g$  are generally higher than the  $r_p$  values in most of the characters. Fecundity showed significant positive correlation with number of cocoons per dfl and female cocoon weight while negative correlation with ERR which indicated that simultaneous selection of fecundity and cocoon weight would be effective for improvement of cocoon yield. Hatching percentage exhibited significant positive correlation with number of cocoons per dfl. Significant positive correlations were observed between the characters, number of cocoons per dfl and ERR. Female and male cocoon weights were found to have significant positive correlation with shell weight and filament length. Cocoon shell weight of both sexes showed significant positive correlation with filament length. Thus for improvement of filament length, cocoon weight and shell weight in both the sexes should be simultaneously selected.

Genotyp	Fecundit	Hatchin	No.of	E.R.R	Femal	Femal	Male	Male	Single
е	У	g	cocoon		е	е	cocoo	cocoo	Cocoor
		%	S	%	Cocoo	Cocoo	n	n	Filamer
			Per dfl	and the second se	n	n	Weigh	Shell	Length
					weight	Shell	t	Weigh	(m)
					(g)	Weight	(g)	t	
						(g)		(g)	
Aa-SD	138	76.05	97	92.85	6.71	0.50	4.28	0.35	289
Aa-	140	75.75	96	91.20	6.30	0.54	4.13	0.35	302
Blue									
Aa-	172	80.20	110	80.55	6.80	0.48	4.70	0.49	388
MM									
Aa-GA	135 🏼	77.77	92	87.73	6.28	0.52	4.50	0.46	350
Aa-TM	168	83.33	108	77.14	6.54	0.75	5.05	0.52	411
Aa-IM	165	69.87	98	85	6.54	0.47	4.39	0.47	328
Aa-KA	145	74.53	90	83.42	7.22	0.72	4.86	0.47	393
Aa-SM	170	70.05	94	78.94	6.99	0.57	4.39	0.45	343
CD	2.75	1.96	12.80	5.45	0.008	0.02	0.007	0.008	35.72
(5%)									
CD	4.03	2.87	23.30	9.36	0.011	0.03	0.01	0.013	52.31
(1%)									5

Table: Performance of different economic characters in muga silkworm Genotypes

# Table: Components of genetic variability in respect of 9 characters in muga silkworm, *A. assamensis*

Parameters	Genotypic variance	Phenotypic Variance	Genotypic Coefficient of Variation	Phenotypic Coefficient of Variation	Heritability (Broad Sense)	Genetic Advance as % of mean
Fecundity	250.71	271.27	9.314	9.688	0.92	17.32
Hatching %	18.77	29.2	6.184	7.713	0.64	8.01
Cocoons per dfl	45.09	71.58	7.143	9.00	0.63	9.57

				-	-	
E.R.R. %	32.69	42.51	7.243	8.259	0.77	10.60
Female	0.105	0.115	4.635	4.851	0.91	8.19
Cocoon						
weight						
Female	0.012	0.014	19.218	20.758	0.86	31.38
shell weight						
Male	0.093	0.10	6.946	7.203	0.93	11.40
Cocoon						
weight						
Male	0.0037	0.005	19.218	20.758	0.74	20.78
Cocoon						
shell						
weight						
Filament	1788.95	2650.87	12.331	15.018	0.67	17.34
length						

# Table : Genotypic and phenotypic co-relation of the different traits in Muga silkworm

	Ha	tching	No. of	ERR%	Female	Female	Male	Male shell	Filament
Character		%	cocoon		cocoon	shell	cocoon	weight	length
			/dfl		weight	weight	weight		
Fecundity	r <sub>p</sub>	-0.07	0.75*	-0.78*	0.78*	0.07	0.37	0.54	0.40
	r <sub>g</sub>	0.39	0.845**	-0.89**	0.837**	0.08	0.40	0.66	0.54
Hatching	r <sub>p</sub>		0.74*	0.24	0.23	0.24	0.50	0.26	0.38
%	r <sub>g</sub>		0.85**	0.25	0.29	0.39	0.61	0.27	0.56
No. of cocoon	r <sub>p</sub>			0.77*	-0.16	-0.072	0.33	0.29	0.27
/dfl	r <sub>g</sub>			0.75*	-0.15	-0.004	0.42	0.40	0.43
ERR%	r <sub>p</sub>				-0.38	-0.42	-0.65	-0.71	-0.64
	rg				-0.42	-0.48	-0.76*	-0.89**	-0.92**
Female	r <sub>p</sub>					0.78*	0.363	-0.24	0.32
cocoon	r <sub>g</sub>					0.74*	0.374	0.25	0.37
weight									
Female	rp						0.675	-0.75*	0.77*
shell weight	r <sub>g</sub>						0.757*	0.83*	0.84**
Male	r <sub>p</sub>							0.82*	0.832*
cocoon	r <sub>g</sub>		r					0.84**	0.905**
weight									
Male shell	r <sub>p</sub>								0.765*
weight	r <sub>g</sub>								0.842**

r<sub>p</sub> : phenotypic

r<sub>g</sub> : genotypic

\*Significant at 1% level \*\*Significant at 5% level

**Development of High Yielding Recombinant Inbred Lines(RIL):** Two Genotypes *viz*. Aa-SD and Aa-TM possessing high values of the desired traits viz. Survivability and cocoon shell weight along with high heritability (broad sense) and high genetic advance in percent over

mean of the traits to be selected have been identified as parents for evolution of high yielding breeds. The Genotype Aa-SD possessing highest ERR of 92.85% was crossed with the Genotype Aa-TM possessing highest values of cocoon shell weight (0.75g in female and 0.52g in male).

In the F1 hybrid of the selected parents Aa-SD and Aa-TM, fecundity, ERR, cocoon weight and shell weight were recorded as 160 eggs, 82.68%, 7.67g in female and 5.47g in male with 0.75g in shell weight in female and with 0.58g in shell weight in male respectively. Segregating Progenies of the F2 hybrid Aa-SD X Aa-TM were raised. High segregation was observed in the F2 generation. It was observed that in F2, the Effective Rate of Rearing (ERR %) ranged from 67.74 to 90.26 % with 18.67% CV, cocoon shell weight in female, ranged from 0.58 to 0.85 g with 18.30 % CV and in male, it ranged from 0.44-0.68 g with 20.75% CV showing that there is wide scope for selection of improved breeds. From the analysis of the rearing data of hybrid, it was observed that the selected hybrid progenies showed higher survivability and higher shell weight than the other lines.

	-	-		-	-				
PARENT	/	Fec.	Hat.	Cocoon	E.R.R	Fem.	Fem.	Male	Male
HYBRID			%	yield		Coc.	Shell	Coc.	Shell
				/DFL	%	Wt.(g)	Wt.(g)	Wt.(g)	Wt.(g)
Aa-SD X	Aa-TM	160	76.48	101	82.68	7.67	0.75	5.47	0.55
(F1)									
Aa-SD		138	76.05	97	92.85	6.71	0.50	4.28	0.35
Aa-TM		168	83.33	108	77.14	6.54	0.75	5.05	0.52
	Average	156	71.63	91	80.31	7.24	0.71	5.15	0.53
Aa-TM	Range	140-	64.81-79 <mark>.73</mark>	81-105	67.74-	6.29-8.38	0.58-0.85	4.58-	0.44-0.68
(F2)		175			90.26			6.23	
	SD	17.45	10.96	7.61	9.49	1.36	0.14	0.99	0.11
	CV (%)	11.18	15.30	8.36	11,82	18.67	18.30	19.22	20.75

Table: Rearing performance of F2 hybrid in 9 important characters.

From the segregating F2 generation, progenies possessing high ERR and high cocoon shell weight were selected and reared cellularly in the subsequent generations followed by directional selection of superior recombinant inbred lines(RIL) having high cocoon shell weight and high survivability. Directional selection was employed primarily based on high survivability and high shell weight while keeping the other yield contributing parameters above the average standard value in each generation. The rearing performances of the subsequent generations of the recombinant inbred lines (RILs) during the different generations and seasons were analyzed. In each generation, data like fecundity, hatching percentage, cocoon yield, effective rate of rearing (ERR %) cocoon weight and cocoon shell weight were recorded.

Data were analyzed and compared with that of control. In the selected breed, fecundity ranged from 150 eggs during chotua crop to 220 eggs during Jarua crop, hatching ranged from 55.86 % in Aherua crop to 79.74% during Kotia Crop, lowest ERR of 36.72 % was recorded during Jarua crop while it was > 50% in all the seasons and generations with highest of 62.59 % during Jethua crop. Similarly, in single cocoon shell weight, lowest of 0.55 g in female and 0.42 g in male were recorded during Jarua crop while it was > 0.60 g in

female and > 0.48 g in male during all the seasons and generations. The selected breed performed best during the two commercial crops (Jethua and Kotia). In the 18<sup>th</sup> generation, the breed showed average cocoon yield of 86 per dfl against 65 cocoons per dfl of the control (33.87% improvement) and similarly, it showed improvement of 14.54 % in female cocoon shell weight and 17.78 % improvement in male cocoon shell weight. As observed, rearing performance of the selected Breed (CMR-1) were significantly better than that of control during all the seasons in most of the parameters (P<0.01).

Season	Breed/Cont	Fecundity	Hatchin	Cocoon	ERR	Female	Femal	Male	Male
	rol		g %	yield/DFI	%	Cocoo	e Shell	Cocoo	Shell
						n	Weight	n	weight
						weight		weight	
Jethua	CMR F3	191	78.13	93	62.15	7.29	0.62	5.25	0.50
	Control	159	73.45	69	58.78	6.80	0.60	4.76	0.48
Aherua	F4	180	78.71	87	62.02	7.14	0.62	5.20	0.50
	Control	162	71.28	52	44.54	6.80	0.60	4.69	0.48
Bhodia	F5	168	71.34	73	60.67	7.55	0.66	5.27	0.54
	Control	152	68.37	45	42.70	6.54	0.58	4.75	0.48
Kotia	F6	178	76.26	83	61.63	7.96	0.67	4.94	0.55
	Control	162	69.54	61	53.88	6.80	0.61	4.64	0.51
Jarua	F7	220	70.74	95	61.21	6.48	0.55	3.96	0.44
	Control	170	70.89	66	54.78	5.70	0.47	3.67	0.37
Chotua	F8	156	70.81	61	55.16	6.48	0.61	4.37	0.48
	Control	145	72.29	47	45.04	6.23	0.54	3.76	0.44
Jethua	F9	178	72.61	81	62.59	6.82	0.66	4.60	0.54
	Control	166	72.14	65	53.98	6.55	0.59	4.54	0.54
Aherua	F10	165	67.89	67	59.83	7.02	0.65	4.86	0.50
	Control	152	59.55	49	54.47	6.40	0.56	4.58	0.45
Bhodia	F11	156	61.16	49	51.15	7.08	0.64	4.93	0.53
	Control	140	53.00	31	41.63	6.51	0.55	4.53	0.44
Kotia	F12	168	65.26	67	61.44	6.74	0.61	4.65	0.48
	control	142	61.03	43	50.14	6.37	0.54	4.44	0.44
Jarua	F13	209	70.95	54	36.72	6.38	0.55	4.14	0.42
	control	163	71.50	26	22.16	5.93	0.48	3.93	0.37
Chotua	F14	150	71.67	59	54.55	6.57	0.62	4.57	0.50
	Control	142	70.38	44	44.95	6.11	0.54	4.08	0.42
Jethua	F15	170	73.71	63	51.07	6.93	0.64	4.72	0.54
	Control	157	70.33	46	41.80	6.40	0.55	4.46	0.46
Aherua	F16	166	55.86	51	55.04	6.82	0.64	4.85	0.53
	Control	149	50.08	31	40.96	6.45	0.56	4.56	0.45
Bhodia	F17	165	62.06	53	51.85	7.25	0.65	4.95	0.52
	Control	146	54.35	37	47.57	6.52	0.57	4.56	0.45
Kotia	F18	205	79.74	86	52.38	6.86	0.63	4.82	0.50
	Control	175	74.78	65	49.65	6.51	0.55	4.53	0.45

# Table: Rearing Performance of Selected Breed (CMR-1) in different Generations and seasons

CD	(P<0.05)	3.22	1.482	2.620	2.268	0.122	0.016	0.095	0.013
	(P<0.01)	4.23	1.947	3.444	2.980	0.185	0.021	0.125	0.017

**Development of Superior Recurrent Backcross Line (RBL):** Recurrent backcrossing of the hybrid Aa-SD X Aa-TM was done with the parent Aa-TM for introgression of high shell weight genes in the subsequent backcrosses. The backcrossing was repeated for 6<sup>th</sup> successive generations to introgress the high shell weight genes into the Recurrent Backcross Line and develop a Congenic Line with maximum homozygocity like the receptor parent. From 7<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> generations, directional selection was employed primarily based on high survivability and high shell weight while keeping the other yield contributing parameters above the average standard value in each generation. In each generation, data like fecundity, hatching percentage, cocoon yield cocoon weight and cocoon shell weight were recorded. Data were analyzed and compared with that of control.

In Backcross (BC1) the fecundity, ERR, female cocoon weight, male cocoon weight and shell weight in both female and male were recorded as 158, 80.75%, 7.14g, 4.98g, 0.68g and 0.50g respectively. Highest fecundity of 215 eggs was observed at BC6 and lowest fecundity of 150 eggs were recorded at BC10 and BC13. It recorded the lowest ERR of 19.49 % BC12 during Jarua Crop while in all the other generations and seasons the ERR % was recorded > 50%. The single cocoon shell weight in commercial crops were > 0.60 g in female cocoons and >0.50 g in male cocoons. Cocoon Shell weight was lowest in Jarua crops. In the 17<sup>th</sup> generation, the breed showed average cocoon yield of 73 per dfl against 65 cocoons per dfl of the control (12.31 % improvement) and similarly, it showed improvement of 10.00 % in both female and male cocoon shell weight. As observed, the selected backcrossed line performed significantly better than that of control in all the seasons in most of the parameters (P<0.01).

Season	Breed/Control	Fecundity	Hatching	Cocoon	ERR	Female	Female	Male	Male
			%	vield/DFI	%	Cocoon	Shell	Cocoon	Shell
				1		weight	Weight	weight	weight
Chotua	BC1	158	70.42	70	63.06	6.95	0.72	4.95	0.51
	Control	155	6 <mark>8</mark> .47	41	38.44	6.57	0.57	4.84	0.47
Jethua	BC2	172	75.06	85	64.84	6.86	0.61	4.65	0.50
	Control	159	73.45	69	58.78	6.80	0.62	4.76	0.48
Aherua	BC3	169	74.22	74	59.22	7.01	0.61	4.97	0.52
	Control	170	75.29	69	41.17	7.25	0.64	4.92	0.51
Bhodia	BC4	165	71.77	73	61.81	7.00	0.62	5.00	0.50
	Control	152	68.36	45	42.69	6.54	0.57	4.75	0.48
Kotia	BC5	175	72.93	77	60.38	7.28	0.70	4.89	0.58
	Control	162	69.54	60	53.88	6.80	0.61	4.64	0.51
Jarua	BC6	215	71.45	84	54.54	6.51	0.54	4.00	0.45
	Control	170	70.88	66	54.78	5.70	0.47	3.66	0.37
Chotua	BC7	155	70.90	61	55.17	6.50	0.61	4.24	0.47
	Control	145	72.30	47	45.04	6.23	0.54	3.76	0.45
Jethua	BC8	180	73.30	82	61.72	7.20	0.76	4.60	0.59
	Control	166	72.14	65	53.98	6.55	0.59	4.54	0.50
Aherua	BC9	165	67.88	68	61.08	6.70	0.63	4.96	0.52

Table: Rearing Performance of Selected Backcrossed Line (CMR2) in different Generations and seasons

	Control	152	49.20	54	54.47	6.40	0.56	4.58	0.45
Bhodia	BC10	150	60.46	47	51.74	7.14	0.66	5.00	0.54
	Control	140	53.00	31	41.63	6.51	0.55	4.53	0.45
Kotia	BC11	166	65.82	67	61.60	6.94	0.64	4.70	0.51
	Control	142	61.03	43	50.14	6.37	0.54	4.44	0.44
Jarua	BC12	190	73.88	27	19.49	6.33	0.52	4.03	0.42
	Control	163	71.49	25	22.16	5.93	0.48	3.93	0.37
Chotua	BC13	150	71.06	54	50.46	6.39	0.60	4.19	0.47
	Control	142	70.38	44	49.95	6.11	0.54	4.08	0.42
Jethua	BC14	165	77.68	67	52.34	6.96	0.64	4.67	0.51
	Control	157	70.33	46	41.80	6.40	0.55	4.46	0.46
Aherua	BC15	166	53.82	46	51.25	6.77	0.63	4.89	0.52
	Control	150	50.10	31	40.96	6.45	0.56	4.56	0.45
Bhodia	BC16	162	55.39	46	51.50	6.89	0.63	4.87	0.52
	Control	146	54.35	37	47.57	6.52	0.57	4.56	0.45
Kotia	BC17	179	75.42	73	54.07	6.75	0.60	4.78	0.50
	Control	175	74.78	65	49.65	6.51	0.55	4.54	0.45
CD	(P<0.05)	3.117	1.382	2.442	2.310	0.108	0.016	0.085	0.123
	(P<0.01)	4.097	1.816	3.310	3.036	0.142	0.021	0.112	0.016

**Trial rearing:** Preliminary trial rearing of the breed conducted at different places showed better rearing performance than that of control during Jethua, Bhodia and Aherua Crops.

However, field trial rearing of 50 dfls of each of the Muga Breed CMR1 and CMR2 during Jarua Crop, 2013-14 at MSSO Tura showed poor yield of only 19 cocoons per dfl and 17 cocoons per dfl respectively.

				5		(	- /		g 2010		
Place	Bree	Crop	No.	Fecundity	Hat.	No.	ERR	Fem.	Fem	Male	Male
	d/		Of		%	Of	%	Coc.	Shell	coc.	shell
	Contr		dfls/g			COC.		Wt.	Wt.	wt.	wt.(g)
	ol					per		(g)	(g)	(g)	
						dfl					
						/g					
Lahdoigah	Breed	Jethua	50	179	72.72	80	61.53	6.80	0.66	4.70	0.56
		2013	dfls								
P4 unit-	Breed	-do-	50	160	85.00	80	59.05	7.66	0.64	4.62	0.44
Mendipathar			dfls								
P4- Tura-	Bree	-do-	50	160	60.00	70	73.43	8.24	0.68	4.82	
	d		dfls								
	Control	-do-	50	165	70.30	64	55.17	6.50	0.58	4.50	0.50
			dfls								
Lahdoigarh	Breed	Aherua	50	166	67.71	67	60.19	6.93	0.64	4.86	0.51
		13	dfls								
P4- Tura	Breed	-do-	50	173	90.00	78	50.40	7.62	0.72	4.48	0.50
			dfls								
Control	Control	-do-	50	152	69.58	49	54.46	6.38	0.56	4.64	0.46
			dfls								
P4-Tura	Breed	Bhodia	450	182	93.00	35	30.48	8.20	0.71	4.22	0.42

Table: Result of preliminary trial rearing of muga breed (CMR-1) during 2013-14.

			gm dfls	(127/g)							
Lahdoigarh	Breed	-do-	50 dfls	155	61.30	49	51.20	7.05	0.64	4.90	0.52
	Control	-do-	50 dfls	140	53.00	34	45.82	6.65	0.55	4.60	0.44
Aosendang Nag.	Breed	Jethua, 2014	80 dfl (100 g)	170/ 135 eggs/g	71.85	52 dfl (42 g)	43.81	7.75	0.66	4.70	0.50
CMER&TI	Breed	Jethua, 2014	100 dfls	170	75.00	65	50.94	6.85	0.64	4.68	0.53
	Control	Jethua, 2014	100 dfl	160	70.62	48	42.47	6.45	0.56	4.45	0.45

## Project Code: PIN-5871

Title of the Project: Development of Bio-intensive Module for Organic Muga Silk Production (KIRAN- Societal Research Fellowship)

Project period Total Cost of the Project Investigators

: January 2015 to December 2016 : Rs 3.3 Lakhs

: Maitry Daimari, Investigator

# Dr. S A Ahmed, Mentor

# Objectives

- 1. Identification of reliable and actual factors of muga production decline through field survey.
- 2. Identification of strategies to alleviate the field problems of muga silk production and productivity.
- 3. Development of bio-intensive organic silk production module to overcome large scale dependence of inorganic inputs in muga eco-system and to reduce mortality of muga silk.

# Summary/ achievements

# Survey, collection of samples (Larvae, soil and leaves)

Survey was conducted in three muga potential district of Assam i.e., Dibrugarh, Sivasagar and Jorhat during January 2015 to April 2015. A questionnaire was prepared to collect primary information and interviewed personally to know the indigenous practices adopted during rearing, seed production diseases and pest management. From each district two villages were selected. From Sivasagar district Sukafa Nagar and Mathurapur, from Dibrugarh district, Khawang and Tinkang and from Jorhat district Kochari gaon and Madhabpur were selected. Information was collected covering 132 i.e., 44 farmers in each district. Most of the farmers surveyed were associated with more than 25 years with muga culture. Collected the sample of soil, larvae and leaves and sent the samples of larvae to IIT, Guwahati for residual analysis

# **Documentation of ITK**

Documentation of Indigenous Knowledge Practices (ITKs) in respect of muga silkworm rearing, host plant management, pest, diseases and predator management have been done. Plant extract of *Ageratum conyzoides* (*Gandhali bon*),*Mentha arvensis* (*Podina*) *and Cymbopogon citrates* (*Gadh birina*) are used to control uzy fly, *Tapor tanga* (*Garcinia xanthochymus*) for degumming process, *Azadirechta indica* as anti- flacherie, turmeric powder is used as red ant repellent etc.

#### Muga silkworm rearing

The experimental rearing was carried out during Bhodia (Aug-Sep) crop season. Out of 50 DFL, 25 DFL were reared adjacent to the tea garden and 25 DFL were 300 meter apart from tea garden to find out the affect of pesticide used in tea gardens on muga larvae. From the experiment it was observed that the larvae perform same schedule up to 4<sup>th</sup> moult. When pesticide was sprayed at the tea garden the larvae which are reared nearby tea garden was instantly stopped feeding , after 3 hours black colored fluid secrete from mouth and the body of larvae turn black within 4-5 hours. After 7-8 hours larvae were died. Rest of the larvae performed late moulting and emerge abnormal moth. Larvae which are apart from the tea garden (control) had no any symptom and they have normal development.

#### Preparation of organic module

Application of the ITKs in CSB Experimental farm (farm no 3) with suitable refinement along with improved technologies has been done. Rearing of 75 DFL has been been conducted during *Kotia* crop (Oct-Nov). The rearing plot was prepared by applying organic inputs, viz., vermi-compost and bio-pesticides .During rearing two phyto-chemicals namely,T1(20% solution of the extract of *Ocimum sanctum*) and T2 (20% solution of the extract of *Azadirechta indica*) were used to control disease. The results indicated that the performance of T1 treated lot shows better results (ERR 61.65%) as compared to T2 (ERR 49.47%) against 46.99% ERR in the control.

# **Project Area**

#### **Dibrugarh district**

Tingkhang: Tingkhang is a taluk and assembly constituency of Dibrugarh district of Assam and is today an important tea cultivation and oil exploration area of Assam. It belongs to the block –Tingkhang and the village covers 2km breadth and 4.5 km length. Total 850 families lives in this village.

Khawng: It belongs to the block Tilai Nagar and area covers 5 km length and 4 km breadth. Total 800 families lives in the village.

#### Sivasagar district

Sukafa: It is a village panchayat located in the Sivsagar district of Assam state. The latitude 26.11 and longitude 91.83 are the geo-coordinate of the Sukafa. Sukafa Nagar belongs to the block Najira Chang-moni and covers 300 families. Total area of the village is 1km breadth and 1.5km in length.

Mathurapur: Mathurapur is a village few kilometers apart from Sukafa Nagar. It belongs to the block Lakua and cover 500 families. Total area of the village is 2km breadth and 3.5km in length.

#### Jorhat district

Kachari Gaon: It is an Indian village located in Titabor Tehsil and belongs to the Jorhat district of Assam. Kochari Gaon covers 2km length and 2km breadth and 174 families.

Madhabpur: Madhabpur belongs to the block Titabar. It covers 2.5km length and 4km breadth and 200 families.

The present study emphasizes the results according to survey in Jorhat, Sivasagar and Dibrugarh districts. The study reveals that in Sivasagar and Dibrugarh district muga culture is their primary occupation and provides the farmers income of rupees approximately 40,000.00-50,000.00 per year. In Jorhat district paddy cultivation was their primary occupation and in off time farmers engaged themselves in muga or eri culture to utilize their time and to meet their general demand. Out of 132 farmers field surveyed 57.57 % (76) belongs to OBC, 40.15 %

(53) belongs to Schedule Tribe, 1.51 %(2) belongs to General and 0.75 % (1) belongs to Schedule Cast. Out of 132 farmers 45.81% (75) are male rearers and 43.18 % (57) are female rearers.

#### Methodology

To assess the basic status of muga farmers through field survey, a structured questionnaire was prepared. Traditional knowledge on muga silk culture with regards to rearing, host plant management, disease and disease management, seed production, etc. were collected from traditional muga farmers of Dibrugarh, Sivasagar and Jorhat districts. Dibrugarh and Sivasagar districts are major muga growing districts of Assam and both of the districts are reservoir of indigenous traditional knowledge. From each district two villages are selected. From Sivasagar district, Sukafa Nagar and Mathurapur, from Dibrugarh district, Khawang and Tinkang and from Jorhat district, Kochari Gaon and Madhabpur villages were selected. From each district 44 muga farmers were selected for collection of data. Information was collected covering 132 farmers of Jorhat, Sivasagar and Dibrugarh districts.Most of the farmers surveyed were associated with more than 25 years with muga culture. A questionnaire was prepared to collect primary information and interviewed personally to know the indigenous practices adopted during rearing, seed production diseases and pest management. Collected samples of soil, Som (*Persea bombycina*) leaves and muga silkworm which are subjected for residual analysis.

For collection of base line data for the period of 2012 to 2014,132 farmers are selected from Dibrugarh , Sivasagar and Jorhat district. From each district 44 farmers are selected to collect the information regarding their productivity within three years, their field problems and indigenous traditional knowledge applied in the field. Most of the farmers have more than 25 years of experiences in muga rearing and specially Dibrugarh and Sivasagar, both two districts are reservoir of traditional knowledge (ITK). Collected the ITKs from them and document all the ITKs and developed an organic module in CSB experimental farm to improve productivity at farmer's level.

# Conclusion

Muga culture is as old as Assamese culture. It is a tradition and pride of Assam. However, in recent days it is facing various problems and ITKs may contribute to a greater extent in developing eco-friendly technologies or to solve the field problems encountered in recent days. So, it is very important to document the ITKs, focus to refine the same or to integrate with improved practices in muga culture and development of bio–intensive module such as vermicompost, organic manure, bio-fertilizers, safer bio-control agents, safer natural plant extracts, organic disinfectants, organic degumming process and pesticide residual problems, etc are urgently required for enhancing production of organic muga silk..

The present short duration study was taken up to understand the available ITKs with muga farming communities and documented 41 ITKs in different processes of silk cultivation such as host plant managements, seed production, rearing, pest and disease management. It was also focused to understand basic problems of muga culture. The farmers reported that one of the major challenges of muga silkworm rearing during Chotua (Feb-March) and Jethua (May-June) crop is Uzy fly which caused crop damage up to 60-70 % at 4<sup>rd</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> instars larval stage. However, the farmers faced a major problem of muga silkworm mortality up to 85% during Aherua (Jun-Jul) and Bhodia (Aug-Sep) crops during 2012 to 2014 mostly due to pesticide applied in nearby tea gardens and field crops. Apart from this, several pests such as spiders, red ants, bugs, wasps and diseases like flacherie and muscardine are reported. Hence, a pilot study was initiated to manage uzy fly, red ants, and flacherie disease by using plant extract and conducted rearing during Kotia crop, 2015 which provided an encouraging result for developing specific phyto formulation. Besides these, to overcome the problems of pesticide contamination in muga eco-system, an antidote/detoxifying chemical have been identified and tested in eri and muga silkworm. A phyto-analogue of the identified detoxifying chemical have also been identified which need to be refined and tested in various level to develop a full proof technology. As this work was taken up to understand the scientific process to take up research projects, it is required to take up a full project with minimum duration of 3 years for developing a suitable bio-intensive module for muga silkworm rearing.

Table: Rearing parameters for the rearing of Bhodia (August-September) crop

(M=Male, F=Female, H=Hatching, dfl=Disease free laying, D/B=Date of bushing, L/D=Larval	
duration, FI= Flacherie, Gr = Grasserie, Pb=Pebrin, ERR=Effective Rate of Rearing)	

SI. no	Source of DFL	Dfls (g)	Fecundi ty (No)	Worms brushed (No)	Mortality pattern ( No.)			we	rval ight g)	Coco on (No)	ERR (%)	
	· · · · ·		A		FI	Gr	Pb	Others	М	F		
1	Muga silkworm reared adjacent to tea garden	25	143	358	0.0	0,0	0.0	338	10. 07	14. 25	20	5.58
2	Control	25	145	362	43	0.0	0.0	69	11. 53	16. 18	250	69.0

Table : Cocoon assessment	(Muga silkworm reared	adjacent to tea garden).
		,

Cocoon	Avg. Cocoon weight	Avg. Shell weight	Silk ratio
	(g)	(g)	( %)
Male cocoon 🥒	4.14	0.42	10.14
Female cocoon	6.01	0.56	09.31

#### Table : Cocoon assessment (Control)

Cocoon Avg. Cocoon weight		Avg. Shell weight	Silk ratio
	(g)	(g)	(%)
Male cocoon	4.34	0.43	9.91
Female cocoon	7.07	0.61	8.77

Table: Rearing performance of muga silkworm treated with phyto-chemicals

Treatment	Dfl	Av.	Worms	Av.Disease incidence			Av. Larv	al weight	Cocoon	Av.	
	s	fecundity	brushed	prushed (No.) (gm)		m)	(No)	ERR			
	(g)			FI.	Gr	Pb	Pb Other M F			(%)	
T 1	15	149.06	678	1.66	0	0	85.66	10.55	17.84	418	61.65
Т2	15	152.16	659	20.33	0	0	89	9.69	16.73	326	49.47
Control	15	149.06	732	39.33	0	0	106	10.27	16.62	344	46.99
±S.D		1.78	13.31	18.83	0	0	10.90	0.438	0.67	16.28	12.43

(M=Male, F=Female, dfl=Disease free laying, Rep=Replication, FI= Flacherie, Gr = Grasserie, Pb=Pebrin, ERR=Effective Rate of Rearing)

Table: Cocoon assessment (Treatment wise)

Treatment	Cocoon	Av. Cocoon Weight	Av. Shell Weight	Silk Ratio
		(g)	(g)	(%)
T 1	Male cocoon	4.61	0.49	10.62
	Female cocoon	7.04	0.69	9.80
Т2	Male cocoon	4.31	0.45	10.44
	Female cocoon	6.18	0.56	9.06
Control	Male cocoon	4.35	0.43	9.88
	Female cocoon	7.12	0.61	8.56

<u>ه</u>.....

# Project Code: AIB 5869Project title: Popularization of new eri breed C2 at farmers' fieldProject Period: October, 2014- September, 2015Funding Agency: CSB, BangaloreTotal Budget Allocation: Rs. LakhsProject Investigators: S.A. Ahmed, Principal investigatorM.C. Sarmah, Co-Investigator

# Objectives

- 1. To popularize the new eri silkworm breed C2 in the farmers' level for enhancement of eri silk production.
- 2. To ensure continuous production and supply of seeds of eri silkworm C2 breed through farmers' participatory method

# Highlights of achievements

Conducted awareness programme at Koliapani, Tinsukia, Amsoi (Morigaon) and Danichapori under Dadhara SMV covered 400 farmers. Four batches of training were organized and covered 120 farmers at Dhansripar (Dimapur), Makum (Tinsukia), Danichapori (Golaghat), Dhanubhanga (Goalpara) and Nagaland in eri host plant management and improved rearing techniques. One technology demonstration programme on C2 breed rearing was also organized. More than 20000 eri C2 breed were distributed to farmers under SMV.Farmers' groups have been identified for producing large quantity of eri C2 breed. Training on seed production was organized during April, 2015.

.....۴

# **Multi-locational trial**

PIE 5853: Collection, characterization, evaluation and conservation of perennial host plants for eri silkworm rearing.

Scientist involved: Dr. M.C. Sarmah, Sc-D, Dr. B.N. Sarkar, Sc-C and Dr. S.A Ahmed, Sc-C.

**Objective:** To recommend high yielding kesseru genotypes HF -008 and HF-005 for commercial exploitation.

#### Progress

Selection of location: Three Assam State Sericulture departmental farms Borduar, ESG of Kamrup district, Dhanubhanga, ESG of Goalpara district and Tupia, ECC of Sonitpur district were selected for multilocational trial programme. Prior to conduct trial programme formal permission from Department of Sericulture, Assam was obtained.

#### **Execution of the trial programme**

Prior to conduction of programme format for data collection was circulated to each farm incharges. Identification of selected genotypes was done in each farm. Rearing and leaf yield data were collected as per format. Three seasons rearing data were complied. Eri silkworm breed C2 was utilized to conduct the bioassay. Leaf biomass production is presented in Table 4. Thus it was found that both the accessions showed the result during trial programme in conformity with institute result.

Particulars	HF 008	HF 005	Mix population
Av. number of worms/dfls brushed	1500/5	1500/5	1500/5
Feeding behaviour	Regular	Regular	Regular
Moulting behaviour	Regular	Regular	Regular
Larval duration (days)	21	21	21
Wt. of mature larva (g)	8.60	8.45	8.35
No. of cocoon harvested	1250	1230	1210
Cocoon yield/dfls (no)	250	246	242
Cut cocoon yield/100 dfls (kg)	10.0	8.85	6.78
ERR (%)	83.33	82.00	80.66
Good cocoon (%)	96.33	95.00	89.67
Single cocoon weight (g)	3.25	3.50	2.80
Single shell weight (g)	0.40	0.36	0.28
Cocoon shell ration (%)	12.31	10.28	10.00

Table: Bioassay data of kesseru during Autumn crop Nov, 2015 (Average of 3 farm's data)

Table: Bioassay data of kesseru during winter crop Dec, 2015-Jan 2016 (Average of 3 farm's data)

Particulars	HF 008	HF 005	Mix population
Av. number of worms/dfls brushed	1500/5	1500/5	1500/5
Feeding behaviour	Regular	Regular	Regular
Moulting behaviour	Regular	Regular	Regular
Larval duration (days)	35	36	36
Wt. of mature larva (g)	7.80	7.65	7.45
No. of cocoon harvested	1235	1225	1170
Cocoon yield/dfls (no)	240	235	225
Cut cocoon yield/100 dfls (kg)	9.12	8.46	6.30
ERR (%)	82.33	81.67	78.00

Good cocoon (%)	95.66	95.00	88.66
Single cocoon weight (g)	3.12	2.89	2.60
Single shell weight (g)	0.38	0.36	0.28
Cocoon shell ration (%)	12.18	12.46	10.77

Table: Bioassay data of kesseru during spring crop Feb -Mar 2016 (Average of 3 farm's data)

Particulars	HF 008	HF 005	Mix population
Av. number of worms/dfls brushed	1500/5	1500/5	1500/5
Feeding behaviour	Regular	Regular	Regular
Moulting behaviour	Regular	Regular	Regular
Larval duration (days)	24	24	25
Wt. of mature larva (g)	8.50	8.20	7.80
No. of cocoon harvested	1260	1240	1220
Cocoon yield/dfls (no)	255	250	240
Cut cocoon yield/100 dfls (kg)	10.71	10.00	8.40
ERR (%)	84.00	82.67	81.33
Good cocoon (%)	96.33	95.00	89.67
Single cocoon weight (g)	3.55	3.40	2.90
Single weight (g)	0.42	0.40	0.35
Cocoon shell ration (%)	11.83	11.76	12.07

Table: Average leaf biomass yield at 3 locations (Av. 3 seasons data)

Locations	Leaf biomass yield /plant (kg)					
	HF 008	HF 005	Mix population			
Autumn	4.05	3.89	3.45			
Winter	2.60	2.51	2.28			
Spring/Summer	4.45	4.20	3.62			
Total leaf production/year (kg)	11.10	10.60	9.35			
Potential leaf yield/ha/year (spacing 2x2 m) (MT)	27.75	26.50	23.38			
Institute result leaf yield/ha/year (MT)	27.57	26.72	25.00			
Deviation (%)	0.65 (+)	0.82 (-)				

# **ONGOING R&D PROJECTS**

Project Title: Establishment of Institutional Biotech Hub (Phase-II)Duration: April 2014 – Dec., 2016Funding agency: DBT, New DelhiProject investigators: M. Chutia, Principal InvestigatorR. Das, Co-investigator

#### Objectives

- 1. To create basic infrastructure facility for advanced research activities in the field of biological science
- 2. To create awareness for basic science among the young generation through workshop, training etc.

#### Highlights of achievements

- Advanced diagnostic techniques of Infectious disases in insects" was organized at the institute during 21st -23<sup>rd</sup> March, at CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh, Jorhat, Assam. The workshop was attended by post graduate students, research scholars and young faculty member, delegates, including special invitees from universities and research institutes including Central Muga Eri Research & Training Institute (CMER&TI), Central Silk Board (CSB), Jorhat.
- A total of 31 participants attended the event including young faculty members, research scholars and post graduate students from Assam Agricultural University,

Jorhat; Gauhati University; Rain Forest Research Institute, Jorhat; J.B. College, Jorhat etc.

- Three college students utilised the Biotech hub laboratory for the completion of graduate level internship project
- One research scholar from Kharagpur IIT visited the biotech hubs and utilized the laboratory facility.
- Four demonstration programme were conducted during the period from 2015-16.
- Threeundergraduate students from Central College, Jorhat, pursuing their internship project on Biochemical analysis of food plants of muga silkworm.

SI No.	Demonstration/Teaching	School/College/Institute
1	Demonstration of the usefulness and application of different sophisticated instruments of Pathology Section was given to the school students	Jorhat & 105 nos students.
2	Demonstration and awareness programme was organized in Pathology section for the school students to motivate the gathering knowledge on Muga silkworm with reference to disease incidence which is the endemic to Assam as well as North Eastern region.	students.
3	Teaching on preparing minor school project on the life cycle of Muga silkworm	KVK, ONGC, Cinnamara, Jorhat & 7 nos visitors.
4	Demonstration programme on microbes which is responsible to infect in muga cultivation as well as their physical nature	

<u>ه</u>.....۴

#### Project code: ARP-5867

Project title: Characterization, transmission and cyto-pathology of infectious flacherie and cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in muga silkworm *Antheraea* assamensis Helfer

Project period	: July, 2013 - June 2016			
Funding Agency	: DBT, New Delhi			
Total project cost	: Rs.26.35 Lakhs			

Project investigators

: M. Chutia, Principal investigator R. Kumar, Co- investigator

#### Objectives

- 1. Characterization of infectious flacherie and cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in muga silkworm.
- 2. To study the transmission pattern of the viral agents.
- 3. To study the cyto-pathology of midgut and silk gland from infected larvae.

#### Highlights of achievements

Isolation of Virus

The viral isolates were obtained from the midguts of infected larvae collected. The midguts of the diseased larvae were homogenized to collect the crude extract. This extract was used for isolation of viral agent.

#### Purification of Polyhedral Bodies

Then we have purified the polyhedra from infected larvae by Sucrose-Density-Gradient centrifugation according to a modification (Qanungo et al., 2000) of the method Hayashi & Bird (1970).

#### Isolation of Total Genomic RNA

The samples were first homogenized in liquid nitrogen in sterile morter pestle followed by Trizol reagent. Finally, RNA pellet was then washed with 70% ethanol and centrifuged. Pellet was dried and dissolved in DEPC water and stored at -80°C. Integrity of RNA was confirmed by 1% agarose gel electrophoresis. The process is being further repeated.

We have also tried to detect Nuclear Polyhedrosis Virus in infected muga silkworm. It is a dsDNA virus. So, we have isolated viral DNA from the collected samples.

#### Extraction of OBs

At first, the OBs were extracted from individual diseased larvae for characterization of Nuclear Polyhedrosis Virus. To each cadaver 1ml sterile distilled water was added and disrupted by vortexing. Extract was filtered through cheese cloth. The filtrate was centrifuged at 15,000×g for 5 min. The supernatant was removed. Pellet was washed with 2 ml distilled water and centrifuged. The pellet was resuspended in 1ml of sterile distilled water and stored at 4°C. These OBs were then observed under light microscope.

#### Isolation of Viral DNA and PCR

DNA extraction was performed by using viral DNA isolation kit according to the protocol given with the kit. The DNA yields were stored at -20°C until use.

Then we have performed the PCR to identify the polyhedrin gene in viral DNA, by using previous reported degenerate primers.

#### Electrophoresis of PCR Product

We have performed agarose gel electrophoresis to concentrate the PCR product to discrete a band on the gel. The PCR product was analysed by one percent agarose gel electrophoresis.

#### Project code: APR - 5865

Project title: Etiology of bacterial diseases and molecular characterization of the pathogens of muga silkworm in NE India

Project period Funding Agency Total project cost Project investigators March 2013-February 2016
DST, New Delhi
Rs. 27.37 Lakhs
M. Chutia, Principal investigator R. Das, Co- investigator

Objectives

- 1. Isolation of bacterial pathogens through standardization of cultural media from diseased cadavers of muga silkworm.
- 2. To study the biochemical and molecular characterization of the pathogens.
- 3. To study the epidemiology of the disease.

#### Highlights of achievements

#### Collection of sample and Isolation of bacteria:

Diseased cadavers of muga silkworm were collected from different parts of N.E India like Nangpoh (Megalaya), Boko (Kamrup), Lakhimpur & Bahgarh (Sivasagar). The samples were surface sterilized with 0.1% mercuric chloride solution and washed thrice with distilled water. After sterilization, silkworms were dissected to collect the contents from surface of foregut, midgut, and hindgut. Serial dilution was carried out from which 10<sup>-5</sup>, 10<sup>-6</sup> dilutions were plated on nutrient agar plates and the plates were incubated for 24 hr at 37 °C.

- 1) The Diseased cadavers of muga silkworm were collected and the samples were surface sterilized with 0.1 % mercuric chloride solution and washed thrice with distilled water.
- 2) After sterilization the silkworms were dissected to collect the contents from surface of foregut, midgut, and hindgut.
- 3) Serial dilution was carried out from which 10<sup>-5</sup>, 10<sup>-6</sup> dilutions were plated on nutrient agar plates and the plates were incubated for 24 hr at 37 °C.
- 4) The various media used for the isolation of the bacteria from the diseased cadavers of muga silkworm are as follows:
  - HiCrome Bacillus Agar
  - MYP Agar Base
  - EMB Agar
  - Cetrimide HiVeg Agar Base
  - ✤ Azide Blood Agar Base
  - Streptococcus Agar Base
  - Pseudomonas Agar

#### Pathogenicity test of the bacterial isolates:

The isolated pathogens are used for pathogenecity test in laboratory based on artificial environment viz. moisture, humidity, temperature, etc. Isolated Bacterial pathogens are injected and also feeded to healthy larvae to observe the disease intensity by following Koch's Postulates.

After performing pathogenicity test, 3 Nos. of bacteria were found to be pathogenic and are named as Patho-1, Patho-2, and Patho-3, respectively.

#### Disease symptoms and the pathogenic bacterium

The infected larvae became lethargic and motionless, soft and flaccid, inactive and vomited gut juice. The larvae released chain type excreta and exhibited rectal protrusion as well. Larval head and thorax became translucent and paralyzed. After death, the larval body turned slightly hard and blackish in colour with foul smell. The isolated pathogen was a gram-positive, rod-shaped, non-motile spore forming bacterium with the active cell size of 2.4-3.2 x 0.5-0.8  $\mu$ m. It was positive towardsstarch hydrolysis, methyl red test, phenylalanine deamination, ornithine utilization, lysin utilization and oxidase test while there were negative results for citrate utilization, gelatin liquefaction, H<sub>2</sub>S production, arabinose test, lactose test, trehalose test, adonitol test, urease test, catalase test, glucose test, sorbitol test and Voges-Proskauer test. These observations are in accordance with the reported biochemical characters of *Lysinibacillus* sp.

#### Molecular identification

Consensus sequence of 1427 bp 16S rDNA gene was used to carry out BLAST alignment search tool of NCBI genbank database and based on sequence data, the pathogenic bacterium was identified as *Lysinibacillus sphaericus* strain (AAA-13) (similar to JUN-6 GenBank Accession Number: KF228925.1) based on nucleotide homology and phylogenetic analysis. The nucleotide sequence data were submitted to the NCBI with accession number KP888564.

#### Pathogenicity

The isolated *L. sphaericus* strain (AAB-13) was confirmed to be pathogenic after re-inoculation in mature larvae which was administered *per os.* The pathogen was so virulent that the visual symptoms, such as cessation of feeding, vomiting, lethargic movement *etc.* were displayed within 6-12 h after inoculation. The larvae died within 2-3 days after infection. However, the degree of virulence may depend on the inoculum concentrations, host plants variability and quality, and prevailing environmental parameters (Das *et al.*, 2010). The inoculum load of  $\geq 10^6$  CFU/ml (LD50, 8.2 x  $10^4$ ) was observed to be sufficient for causing mortality of the larvae. To find out the virulence of AAB-13, the LD50 was determined in 4<sup>th</sup> instar larvae. Larvae were inoculated orally for establishment in the gut, with different doses, and their deaths were recorded for 3 days after challenge. The LD50 of the AAB-13 isolates was 9.4 x  $10^5$  at 48 h, whereas it was 8.2 x  $10^4$  at 72 h. The virulence was much higher and proportionate to the inoculum concentration and also differed at different time point.

#### **Disease epidemiology**

It was observed that the disease appeared throughout the year (2013-14) with the intensity varying in different months. This was because of the environmental factors particularly the temperature variations round the year. The season wise variations of relative humidity ( $82 \pm 10 \%$ ) and precipitation (11.92 mm) were not significantly different (data not shown) in the sites. Extremely heavy rainfall and wind may affect the silkworm larvae during outdoor rearing if proper precaution (*e.g.*, use of nylon net) is not taken. The disease was recorded throughout the year in the rearing fields and the infection percentage varied from season to season. Temperature variations were not significantly different in the rearing sites (n=4, r<sup>2</sup>=0.98, P<0.001), but varied season wise. The per cent disease infections (PDI) were negatively correlated with the temperature but not dependent on the RH (r<sup>2</sup>=0.16). The disease was more prevalent during summer months (June-August) when temperature rises up to 30-35°C. However, higher temperature and RH were the most important factors for disease development.

.....۴

ri silkworm rearing: evaluation of <i>Ailanthus</i> species
: March 2013–June 2016
: DST, New Delhi
: Rs. 18.74 Lakhs
: SA Ahmed, Principal Investigator
M.C. Sarmah, Co- investigator
P.K. Handique, Co-investigator
B.N. Sarkar, Co-investigator

#### **Objectives**

1. To evaluate and biochemical analysis of different Ailanthus germplasm

- 2. To evaluate and define superior genotype (s) / species of *Ailanthus* through bioassay for eri silkworm rearing.
- 3. To extend the information on silkworm nutrition of different Ailanthus species.

#### Highlights of achievements

Carbohydrate was found highest in semi mature leaves of Castor (44.55 %), which was at par with A. grandis (46.97 %) in all maturity level. High content of lignin was found in tender leaves of castor (69.63 %) which was at par with borpat (59.57 %) and lowest in borkesseru (13.33 %). Crude protein highest in borkesseru (16.25%) and lowest in kesseru (6.82 %), which was found nearly equal in both castor and borpat (8.55 - 9.76 %). Crude fat was recorded highest in castor (8.10 %) and was at par with A. grandis (7.60 %) and lowest in A. excelsa (5.10 %). Content of  $\beta$ -sitosterol (mg/g) recorded highest in semi-mature leaves (69.63) followed by mature (45.95) and tender leaves (31.34) of A. grandis compared to other food plants which was at par with castor (66.58). Chlorogenic acid which is considered as anti-herbivore chemicals recorded lowest in both A. excelsa (0.28 %) and A. grandis (0.43 %) than Kesseru (1.92 %) and castor (1.04 %) in all maturity level. Phytic acid was found comparatively highest in both castor (4.08 %) and borpat (2.89 %) than kesseru (1.29%). Crude fibre content was observed highest in semi mature leaves of Kesseru and was at par with A. grandis (19.54 - 25.51 %) and the castor recorded the lowest i.e., 8.47 %. Total phenol recorded comparatively lower in A. grandis (1.09 %) than castor (2.40%) and A. excelsa (2.49 %) in all maturity level. Low tannins contents were recorded in A. grandis (0.42 %) and A. excelsa and Kesseru (0.35 %) compared to Castor (2.40 %).

The lowest larval period (18.33  $\pm$  0.58 days) was observed during July-August season in the treatment of Castor (I-II) + *Ailanthusgrandis* (III-V) *i.e.*, T<sub>2</sub>, which was at par with *A. grandis* feeding from brushing till spinning (T<sub>1</sub>). The highest cocoon yield per 100 dfls (14.36  $\pm$  1.44 kg) was recorded in the treatment T<sub>2</sub> with average single shell weight (g) of 0.52  $\pm$  0.04 and effective rate of rearing (%) of 90.15  $\pm$  3.14. The highest silk recovery of 86.70 % recorded in T<sub>2</sub> with 11.50 % of boil off loss which was due to less content of sericin in *A.grandis* fed cocoon. Hence, *A. grandis* can be effectively utilized throughout the year in eri silkworm rearing and as the best supplement to castor during late stage rearing *i.e.*, 3<sup>rd</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> instars. It was also found that T<sub>2</sub> (Castor + Borpat) is the best treatment among all other combinations.

The efficiency of conversion of ingested (ECI) in percent found highest in mature larval stage of castor (18.08  $\pm$  0.02) which is at par with borpat (17.19  $\pm$  0.06). The lowest ECI was recorded in borkesseru (0.11  $\pm$  0.001). The efficiency of conversion of digested (ECD) in percent is highest in castor (1.724 $\pm$ 0.012) in later stage and lowest in borkesseru (0.088  $\pm$  0.002), where borpat (1.522 $\pm$ 0.018) the second highest among them. The approximate digestibility (AD) in percent highest in early stage of borkesseru (97.745  $\pm$  0.102) and lowest in castor (42.187  $\pm$  0.038) and borpat (45.12  $\pm$  0.015). The growth rate (GR) in percent is highest in 2<sup>nd</sup> instar larva of borpat (0.028  $\pm$  0.001) and lowest in borkesseru (0.004 $\pm$ 0.002). The consumption index (CI) in percent was highest in early stage of borkesseru (50.962  $\pm$  0.129) and lowest in kesseru (0.472  $\pm$  0.028).

.....۴

Project code: ARP-5868 Project title: Isolation and characterization of antifungal peptides from Muga Silkworm *Antheraeaassamensis* Helfer Project period : May, 2014 – June 2017

Funding Agency	: DBT, New Delhi
Total project cost	: Rs.78.28 Lakhs
Project investigators	: Kartik Neog, Principal Investigator
	B. G. Unni, Principal investigator (NEIST, Jorhat)
	A.K. Ghosh, Principal investigator (IIT, Karagpur)

S. C. Kundu, Co-investigator (IIT, Karagpur)

#### Objectives

- 1. Isolation and purification of antifungal peptides from the haemolymph of fungal challenged muga silkworms *Anthereae assamensis* Helfer.
- 2. Biochemical characterization of isolated antifungal peptides.
- 3. Determination of mode of action of antifungal peptides against various fungi of *Candida* and *Aspergillus* sp

#### Highlights of achievements

Cells of *Candida albicans* cells through third abdominal leg, and after 48 hrs of injection, haemolymph were collected. After removal of haemocytes through centrifugation, protein were extracted from the haemolymph using methanol: acetic acid: water (90: 1: 9) protein content was estimated and analyzed by Tricine SDS-PAGE. Tricine SDS-PAGE analysis showed induction of some protein bands of low molecular weight after fungal injection. After evaporation of methanol and freeze drying, samples were used for antimicrobial assay in pour plate method. Zone of inhibition show antifungal activity. Further analysis of extracted protein sample through reverse phase HPLC showed different peaks indicating presence of different proteins / peptides in the extracted sample. Proteins in each peak were analyzed and got total 25 antifungal peaks and 24 antibacterial peaks. Percent of inhibition showed good antibacterial activity than antifungal. Mass spectroscopy results of ingel digestion showed similarity with chitinase, putative protein turandot and putative odorant-binding protein. Further experiments are required to analyze these proteins more critically.

#### Comparison of polypeptide in non-immune and immune haemolymph extracts

To obtain a haemolymph extract free from high molecular mass proteins an acidic / methanol extraction was done and analyzed by Tris-Tricine SDS-PAGE. The result showed several polypeptides of molecular mass below 21 kDa. In the extract of immune haemolymph additional peptide bands with molecular mass 3 and 14 kDa were detected when compared to the extract prepared from non-immune haemolymph. This suggested that additional bands contained peptides appearing in the haemolymph in response to immune challenge.

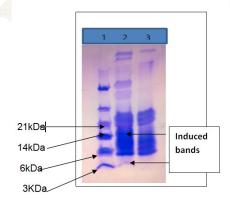


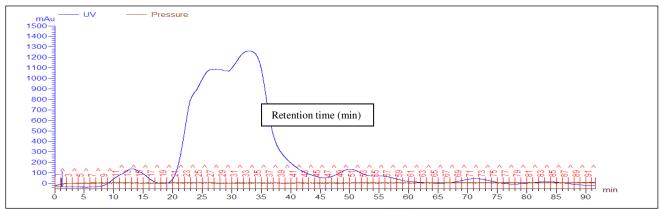
Fig. Lane 1: protein molecular marker, Lane 2: Immunized haemolymph extract, Lane 3: non-immunized haemolymph extract.

#### Antifungal assay of haemolymph

Antifungal assay of haemolymph was also done by spread plate method using *Candida albicans.* A clear zone of inhibition was observed around the well containing crude haemolymph extract and fluconazole but not around 0.1% TFA alone indicating presence of antifungal compound in the haemolymph.

# Fractionation of immune haemolymph extract by gel filtration chromatographyand analysis of its antimicrobial activity

The first step of purification was done by gel filtration on a column of Superdex G-30 with 50 mM ammonium acetate, pH 5, as elution buffer and following picks were collected.



most of the proteins came out in the void volume. Antifungal assay of collected FPLC fractions was done by spread plate method, *Candida albicans* was spread on solidified PDA agar plate. But no zone of inhibition was observed in any collected fractions.

# Fractionation of immune haemolymph extract by HPLC and analysis of its antimicrobial activity:

Due to ineffective fractionation of haemolymph extract by size exclusion chromatography, purification of immune and non-immune haemolymph extract was done through reversed phase C-18 chromatography (HPLC) column. This has allowed effective separation of proteins into several (28) peaks. The obtained fractions were collected, lyophilized and tested for antimicrobial activity. For the immunized haemolymph extract 19 fractions showed antimicrobial (8 antifungal and 12 antibacterial) activity, fraction nos. 1 and 12 showing both antibacterial and antifungal activity.

Fraction no.	Anti- <i>Candida albicans</i> activity(% of growth inhibitor)	Anti- <i>E. coli</i> activity (% of growth inhibitor)		
1	77.67	85.53		
2	21.88	-		
3	21.88	-		
4	7.68	-		
5	-	21.28		
6	-	35.74		
7	4.05	-		
8	7.53	-		
9	11.30	-		
10	-	16.32		
11	-	47.10		
12	12.89	21.90		
13	-	23.76		
14	-	20.66		

Table. Antimicrobial activity of HPLC fractions of immune haemolymph extract

15	-	23.55
16	-	-
17	-	36.77
18	-	40.49
19	-	22.11

......۴

#### Project Code: AIT-5872

Project Title: Whole Genome Sequencing and functional genomics of Golden Silk Moth Antheraea assamensis (Collaborative project with SBRL, Kodathi, IIT, Guwahati, ISC, Bangalore and CDFD, Hyderabad)

Project Period: 3 years (20154-18)Funding Agency: CSBTotal Budget allocation: Rs. 11.20 lakhs.Scientists involved: Dr. Kartik Neog (PI)

#### Objectives

- 1. To perform whole genome sequencing of prototype of *A. assamensis* and its assembly.
- 2. To analyze transcriptome profile of specific larval tissues of *A. assamensis* after bacterial infection and control normal larvae.
- 3. Identification of functional gene makers associated with silk quality from silk gland by RNA sequencing

#### Summary of the findings/achievements:

- 1. A local stock of muga silkworm was collected and being maintained in the institute.
- 2. Cocoons of the stock have been sent to SBRL, Kodathi, Bangalore for analysis.
- 3. 72 cocoons of wild origin of muga silkworm was collected from foothills of Nagaland and Assam border.
- 4. 15 nos. of cocoons of the wild stock have been sent to SBRL, Kodathi, Bangalore for analysis.

#### 2. Works done / achievements made during the year (2015-16) under report

A local stock of muga silkworm was collected and being maintained in the institute. Cocoons of the stock have been sent to SBRL, Kodathi, Bangalore for analysis. 72 cocoons of wild origin of muga silkworm was collected from foothills of Nagaland and Assam border. 15 nos. of cocoons of the wild stock have been sent to SBRL, Kodathi, Bangalore for analysis. Process for DNA and sequencing analysis by the collaborating institutes particularly. SBRL, Kodathi is under progress

..... *۴* 

#### Project Code: AIB-5879

Project title: Development of suitable combinations/hybrids of eri silkworm with sustainable performance for commercial exploitation

Project Period Funding Agency Total Budget Allocation Project Investigators

November, 2014 - October, 2017
CSB, Bangalore
Rs. 3.80 Lakhs
B.N. Sarkar, Principal investigator (I) M.C. Sarmah, Principal investigator (II) S.A. Ahmed Co-investigator

#### **Highlights of achievements**

#### Summary of the findings / achievements

- Isolation of six pure line strains and rearing up to 5<sup>th</sup> generations has already been completed.
- Seven crosses viz. YP x GBZ, YZ x GBS, GBZ x YS, YS x GBS, YZ x YS, GBZ x YP and GBS x GBZ has been prepared based on established combining ability.
- The crosses viz. YP x GBZ, YZ x GBS, GBZ x YS, YS x GBS, YZ x YS, GBZ x YP and GBS x GBZ, breed dfls has been supplied to the seven farmers of Tamulisiga and Dadhara to evaluate the performance of cross breeds at farmers level. Rearing of the cross breed has been completed. Simultaneously the parents strain were maintaining at institute level.

# Performance of generation wise rearing of isolated pure line strains in different period:

1 <sup>st</sup> generation: (	1° generation: (December, 2014 – February, 2015)					
Strains	Hatching	Larval wt. (g	Cocoon wt. (g)	Shell wt. (g)	Fecundity(nos.	
	(%)					
YP	86	7.00	3.10	0.51	358	
YS	82	6.80	2.95	0.46	349	
YZ	89	7.40	3.20	0.54	360	
GBP	83	6.90	2.88	0.43	349	
GBS	80	6.70	2.75	0.44	344	
GBZ	85	7.10	2.85	0.50	355	
St. dev.	3.19	0.25	0.17	0.04	6.16	
C. Level (95.0%	3.35	0.26	0.18	0.05	6.46	

2 <sup>nd</sup> generation:(I	2 <sup>nd</sup> generation:(March, 2015 - April, 2015)						
Strains	Hatching (%)	Larval wt.(g)	Cocoon wt.(g)	Shell wt.(g)	Fecundity(nos.		
YP	85	6.90	3.00	0.48	345		
YS	83	6.60	2.85	0.43	335		
YZ	88	7.10	3.10	0.51	354		
GBP	82	6.40	2.78	0.42	336		
GBS	80	6.30	2.79	0.42	333		
GBZ	86	6.90	2.88	0.46	344		
St. dev.	2.90	0.32	0.13	0.04	7.99		
C. Level (95.0%)	3.04	0.33	0.13	0.04	8.38		

3 <sup>rd</sup> :generation(May, 2015 - June,2015)						
Strains	Hatching	Larval wt.(g)	Cocoon wt.(g)	Shell wt.(g)	Fecundity(nos.	
	(%)				)	
YP	85	6.90	3.10	0.49	344	
YS	83	6.80	2.98	0.44	334	
YZ	89	7.20	3.15	0.51	358	
GBP	82	6.40	2.78	0.42	336	

GBS	81	6.70	2.95	0.45	337
GBZ	86	6.90	2.97	0.46	349
St. dev.	2.94	0.26	0.13	0.03	9.25
Confidence Level (95.0%)	3.09	0.28	0.14	0.03	9.71

4 <sup>th</sup> :generation(J	4 <sup>th</sup> :generation(July, 2015 - Aug,2015)						
Strains	Hatching	Larval wt.(g)	Cocoon wt.(g)	Shell wt.(g)	Fecundity(nos.)		
	(%)						
YP	83	7.00	3.10	0.50	351		
YS	83	6.60	2.85	0.43	335		
YZ	87	7.20	3.16	0.52	358		
GBP	82	6.40	2.78	0.42	336		
GBS	80	6.30	2.79	0.42	333		
GBZ	87	6.90	2.99	0.48	348		
St. dev.	3.33	0.36	0.16	0.04	10.25		
Confidence	3.49	0.47	0.17	0.05	10.76		
Level			$\wedge$				
(95.0%)							

5 <sup>th</sup> :generation(S	5 <sup>th</sup> :generation(Sept,2015 - Nov,2015)						
Strains	Hatching	Larval wt.(g)	Cocoon wt.(g)	Shell wt.(g)	Fecundity(nos.		
	(%)				)		
YP	83	7.80	3.45	0.52	361		
YS	84	6.90	3.00	0.46	345		
YZ	87	7.60	3.46	0.55	364		
GBP	80	6.72	3.10	0.42	346		
GBS	81	6.80	3.12	0.44	343		
GBZ	85	7.20	3.30	0.56	358		
St. dev.	2.58	0.45	0.19	0.06	9.20		
Confidence	2.71	0.47	0.20	0.06	9.65		
Level			7				
(95.0%)							

<u>ه</u>. ..... ۴

# **REGULAR PROGRAMMES**

Project title: Induction of Indoor rearing technique for Antheraea assamensis Helfer through field trials.

Project period	: 00
Funding agency	: Ce
Project Investigator	: K.

ct., 2011 onward

entral Silk Board, Bangalore

Neog, Principal investigator

#### **Objectives**

- 1. Development of a comprehensive package for rearing muga silkworm under indoor conditions for its early larval instars.
- 2. Domestication of muga silkworm through complete indoor rearing

#### **Highlights of achievements**

**Indoor rearing up to 2^{nd} instar: 45** dfls were first brushed indoor with 72 % hatching. Up to  $2^{nd}$  instar 95 % survivability was observed, after which the worms were reared outdoor under nylon nets till spinning. 500 worms were utilized for experimental poses, and a total of 720 good cocoons were harvested. 430 cocoons are kept for grainage.

**Complete Indoor rearing for domestication:5** dfls of 14<sup>th</sup> generations of the same stock were brushed in this month with 72 % hatching. 78 nos. of good cocoons were obtained. 37 cocoons are kept for continuation of the next generation.

Average 5<sup>th</sup> instar male larval weight in outdoor was 6.712 g and female larval weight was 8.569 g; whereas in case of complete indoor rearing, male and female larval weight was 6.176 g and 8.515 g, respectively.

Average male cocoon weight under outdoor condition was recorded to be 3.847 g while it was 5.293 g for female cocoons. In case of complete indoor rearing, male and female cocoon weight was 4.121 g and 5.418 g, respectively.

<u>ه</u>

Project title: Forecasting and forwarning for pests and disease of muga host plants and silkworm

Project Period Funding Agency Project Investigator : January, 2014 onwards
: Central Silk Board, Bangalore
: R. Das, Principal investigator
M. Chutia, Co-Principal Investigator

#### Objective

1. Development of forecasting and forewarning system for pests and diseases of muga host plants and silkworm to provide timely forewarn that muga farmers able to take disease management strategies against the host plant and silkworm diseases and pests

#### Highlights of achievements

Fungal disease in muga silkworm was recorded during December – January with more than 10 %. Bacterial disease was recorded throughout the year and found maximum (10 %) during June-July and December. Viral disease was also recorded during Feb-March, June –Aug and Nov-Dec, in Lower Assam. Uzi infestation was recorded more than 60 % in all the locations.

Pest and diseases are one of the major causes for reduction of muga production. Major foliar diseases of muga food plant som are leaf spot (*Phyllosticta perseae*,) red rust, (*Cephaleuros parasiticus*), anthracnose (*Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*f) and grey blight disease (*Pestalotiopsis desiminata*). In soalu brown blight (*Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*) and grey blight (*Pestalotiopsis thea*) are major diseases.

The major pests were recorded stem borer (*Zeuzera indica*) and leaf gall (*Aspondylia* sp&*Pauropsylla beesoni*) on som and soalu. Uzi flies (*Exorista sorbillanse / Blepharipa zebina*) are the major pest of muga silkworm.

The flacherie (*Bacillus thurimgensis*) and muscardine (*Beauveria bassiana*) disease are major disease of muga silkworm.

The diseases and pest cause a huge loss (10-43%). Accordingly on the basis of data recorded during the period forewarning calendar was developed. It is reported that leaf spot disease of som was observed from May to November but diseases intensity was more than

10PDI during July – August while in case of soalu, it was recorded more than 10% during July-August. Red rust was recorded with less than 10 PDI in som and soalu. Anthracnose disease was recorded in som from May to December with more than 10% PDI during August-September. Similarly, grey blight disease was recorded highest (more than 10%) during – September and September-October in som and soalu, respectively.

.....۴

#### **IMPORTANT EVENTS**

#### Vanya Reshom Krishimela at the main institute

Vanya Reshom Krishimela, of CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh was organized on 11th February, 2016 (Thursday) at Dergaon of Golaghat district of Assam. Above 400 sericulture farmers including participants from NGOs, SHGs, DOS staff and Entrepreneurs from different districts of Assam *viz.*, Sivasagar, Dibrugarh, Golaghat, Jorhat *etc.* took part in the event. In the inaugural session, Shri B.Choudhury, Director I/C of the institute welcomed the invited guests and other participants of *Krishimela*. He highlighted about the achievements made by the institute in the R&D sector including the extension activities and has impact on increasing

trend of raw silk production both in muga and eri sector. He expressed that *Vanya Reshom Krishimela* is a big platform for participation of muga and eri farmers and expressed his happiness for active participation of large number farmers' in the Krishimela.

On the occasion an exhibition was also organized on different technologies on pre and post cocoon sector evolved by the institute were displayed. Several Entrepreneurs, SHGs participated in the exhibition and displayed their products including diversified fabrics. All dignitaries and farmers were impressed on the innovations of the new technologies, products etc. developed by the institute as well as SHGs. The exhibition was inaugurated by Honb'le Chief Guest, Prof & Head L.K. Hazarika, Dept. of Entomology and Dean College of Sericulture, Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat.

The inaugural session of the *Krishimela* was inaugurated by an invocation presented by artists of the institute. Dignitaries like Dr. B.K. Singh, Scientist-D and Head, MSSO, Guwahati, Shri S. Deori, Joint Secretary (Tech), Regional office, CSB, Guwahati and Shri P.K. Das, Joint Director, Upper Assam, Jorhat, Department of Sericulture, Govt. of Assam, took part in the Vanya Reshom Krishi Mela. The function was formally inaugurated by lightening of a lamp. Dr. B.K.Singh, Scientist-D, MSSO, Guwahati on his speech opined that technical session of krishimela helps in dissemination of latest technologies developed by the institute. He told that MSSO is playing significant role in production and supply of muga and eri seed to the farmers. Though MSSO is having capacity to produce 2 lakhs dfls per year, but they able to produce 6 lakhs dfls last year for their dedication and hard work. MSSO is functioning now in Public Private Partnership (PPP) mode for development of seed production strategy. Shri S. Deori, Joint Secretary (Tech), RO, Guwahati spoke on developmental schemes of Central Silk Board. He expressed that after discontinuation of CDP now more ambitious project initiated like NERTPS is being implemented. He expressed that 8 projects worth of Rs.136 crores submitted to Central Government and already been approved. He stressed upon technology dissemination from lab to field. Shri P.K. Das, Joint Director of Sericulture, Upper Assam, Jorhat and opined about scope of product diversifications like preparation of jacket, sari, tie and blending of eri yarn with other silk like muga and mulberry can enhance economical gain of farmers. Shri S.N. Konwar, a progressive farmer as well as president of Reshom Palak Santha expressed that large gathering in the Krishimela reflexes about interest of famers in muga and ericulture. He appealed the Department of Sericulture, Govt of Assam to work hard for development of muga and eri farmers.

In the speech of Hon'ble Chief guest Pr. L.K. Hazarika mentioned about GI of muga silk. He expressed that at present a golden revolution is needed for upliftment of vanya silk industry. This is possible through entrepreneurship development along with unstinted support from Central Silk Board and Assam Sericulture Department. Development of high yielding race, improved food plants and financial support can bring overall improvement of muga and eri farmers. He also opined that consumption of pupa can tackle protein deficiency among poor farmers. Association of private farmers along with Govt agency can solve the problem of seed sector of the industry. He offers his thanks to farmers for their active participation. He also praised for displaying of diversified products in the exhibition.

Different press media persons took part on the occasion. A technical session was organized in the occasion and scientists of the institute viz., Dr. Ranjana Das, Scientist-D, Dr. S.A Ahmed, Scientist-C and Shri G. Rajkhowa, Scientist-D presented and demonstrated about different improved technologies both in muga and eri sector through audiovisual aids. A fruitful interaction took place between farmers and the scientists. Feed back of Vanya Reshom Krishimela was also collected from the farmers in prescribed format, which is enclosed as Annexure-I.

The meeting was ended with vote of thanks.

#### Sadhbhavana Diwas

The birth anniversary of late Prime Minister of India, Shri Rajiv Gandhi was observed as 20/08/2015 "Sadhbhavana Diwas" in the institute. All the Scientists/Officers/staff of the

Institute assembled in the Conference Hall at 11:00 am on 20/08/2015 and took the Sadhbhavana Pledge administered by Shri B. Choudhury, Director In-charge.

#### **Blood Donation Camp**

On the occasion of National Voluntary Blood Donation Day, the Institute had organized a Voluntary Blood Donation Camp successfully at its office premises on 01.10.2015 in association with Jorhat Medical College. All the employees of CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh, and GEC, Chenijan Farm came forward in the Camp and after a thorough medical check-up by the Doctors, 10 employees of this institute have donated their blood voluntarily.

#### Swachh Bharat Abhiyan

After launching the "**Swachh Bharat Abhiyan**" by the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India, cleanliness drives have been conducted by the Institute as a continuous ongoing process in and around its office premises, Campus, Farms and Quarter Complexes. Special attention had been given and sanitized all the common areas like laboratories, canteen, washrooms, toilets, corridors and stairs, where regular cleaning and maintenance are required. Sufficient numbers of Dust Bins have been kept in proper places. All the unwanted old files, news papers, records etc. have been weeded out. Jungle cutting/ cleaning in all the farms have also been done in a regular basis. Special Cleanliness Drives have been conducted by the Institute on 02.10.2015 and also during the periodfrom 25.09.2015 to 31.10.2015 and 18.12.2015 to 27.12.2015 under "Swachh Bharat Abhiyan".

#### Vigilance Awareness Week

Vigilance Awareness Week, 2015 was observed at CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh during the week from 26th to 31.10.2015. On 26.10.2015, all the Officers and Staff of the institute have taken the "Pledge" of Vigilance Awareness Week administered by Shri B. Choudhury, Scientist-D. The messages received from the Hon'ble President, Vice President, Prime Minister, Home Minister, Comptroller & Auditor General of India, Chief Vigilance Officer have been read out by the Scientists and officers. As a part of the Vigilance Awareness Week, essay writing and debating competitions on the theme of the Awareness Week - "Preventive Vigilance is a tool for Good Governance" were organized by the Institute on 29.10.2015 in which the employees of the Institute participated with full enthusiasm. The concluding function of the Awareness Week on 31.10.2015 was chaired by Shri B. Choudhury, Scientist-D and Dr. D.K. Dev Sharma, Sub-Divisional Medical & Health Officer, Jorhat graced the function as the Chief Guest.

#### DBT sponsored national workshop-cum-training programme

A three-days DBT sponsored national workshop-cum-training programme on "Advanced diagnostic techniques of Infectious disases in insects" was organized at the institute during 21st -23<sup>rd</sup> March, at CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh, Jorhat, Assam. The workshop was attended by post graduate students, research scholars and young faculty member, delegates, including special invitees from universities and research institutes including Central Muga Eri Research & Training Institute (CMER&TI), Central Silk Board (CSB), Jorhat.

A total of 31 participants attended the event including young faculty members, research scholars and post graduate students from Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat; Gauhati University; Rain Forest Research Institute, Jorhat; J.B. College, Jorhat etc.

Sri B. Choudhury, Director i/c of the institute in his welcome address informed about the activities of the institute, research areas and facilities together with its mandate areas. CMER&TI is the only institute in the country and in the country doing research and developmental activities in the field of Vanya silk i.e. muga and eri silkworm. He expressed the role of Central Silk Board especially CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh in sericulture sector specially

its new technologies which are presently being disseminated to the farmers for higher silk recovery. Mr. B. Choudhury, Scientist-D of the institute informed that the main objective of the programme is to motivate young generations and to provide an idea about the recent developments in seri-biotechnology sector and hands on training on basic techniques related to seri-biotechnology. Dr. (Mrs). R. Das, Dr. M. Chutia, Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Dr. D.K. Gogoi Dr. G. Subrahmanya, Sri Jeevan B of CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh delivered lectures on different aspects of silkworm diseases and its diagnostics techniques in the workshop.

Dr. RSC Jayaraj, Director, Rain Forest Researc Institute, Jorhat attended the velidictory function of the event and encouraged the participants for their future. The participants were also informed about the available facilities at CMER&TI, provision of subsidies to procure reeling machines, procuring good dfls (disease-free laying, eggs) and seedlings of host plants etc. Laboratory experiments and field demonstration and field visit to the participants including the Insect Repository was arranged in each day of the workshop. The trainees were exposed to first-hand experience on modern tools that can be adopted for research programmes.

#### CMER & TI, Lahdoigarh CSB Member Secretary

Hon'ble Member Secretary of Central Silk Board, Bengaluru, Dr. H. Nagesh Prabhu visited CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh on 16<sup>th</sup> October, 2015. The Member Secretary appreciated the efforts of the institute towards R&D activities and extension works. He opined that CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh is the only institute that can promote Muga & Eri culture in the country in general and state in particular.

#### **Research Council Meeting**

The 47<sup>th</sup> Research Council Meeting of CMERTI, Lahdoigarh was held on 17<sup>th</sup> August, 2015 under the Chairmanship of Dr. K. Giridhar, Director of the institute. He emphasized on the field oriented, farmers' friendly research projects and requested the scientists to carry out the activities effectively.

#### **Research Advisory Committee Meeting**

The 30<sup>th</sup> Research Advisory Committee Meeting of CMERTI, Lahdoigarh was held on 23<sup>rd</sup> December 2015. The meeting was chaired by Prof. Bolin Kr. Konwar, VC, Nagaland University and participated by Dr. P. Jaya Prakash, Director (Tech.) of CSB, Bengaluru, Dr. N. Muraleedharan, Director of Tocklai Tea Research Institute, Jorhat, Dr. T. C. Bora, Retd. Scientist of Biotechnology Division, NEIST, Jorhat, Prof. D. K. Jha, Dept. of Botany, Gauhati University; Sri D. J. Bora, Deputy Director of Sericulture, Govt. of Assam, Sri J. Deka, Deputy Secretary (Tech.), Regional Office, Guwahati; Dr. B. B. Sinha, Sc.-D, MSSO, Guwahati, Sri Soni Vijay Kumar, Sc.-C, RSTRS, Khanapara, Sri Hema Gogoi, muga farmer, Golaghat; Smt. Lakhimai Lahon, eri farmer, Titabor; all the Scientists of the Institute and Regional Stations. Sri B. Choudhury, Director incharge of the institute highlighted the R&D activities and achievement of the institute during the last six months.

#### Extension Officers' Meeting

The 2<sup>nd</sup> EOM was held on 28<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 to review the progress of extension activities conducted by the main institute, its regional stations and different RECs. Sri R. Satish Kumar, Director (Finance), CSB, Bengaluru attended the meeting. He appreciated the extension activities undergoing in various levels and assured possible financial grants from the Central Office.

#### **Renewal of ISO Certificate**

The 2<sup>nd</sup> Surveillance Audit of the institute under ISO 9001 : 2008 was conducted by the Certification Body on 8<sup>th</sup> October, 2015 and renewed the certificate which is valid up to November, 2016. 2<sup>nd</sup> Surveillance Audit was held on 16th November,2015 at RMRS, BOKO to renew the certificate for another one year.

#### Inauguration of VC room

Video Conference facility has been established at CMERTI, Lahdoigarh in 2015. The VC room was inaugurated by Dr. H. Nagesh Prabhu, Member Secretary, Central Silk Board, Bengaluru on 16<sup>th</sup> October, 2015. The first VC session was held on 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 in which discussion was held with Central Office, Bengaluru.

#### Hindi Workshop

मान्द्रीय मूगा एरी अनुसंधाम व प्रशिक्षण संस्थाम, लाइ ए इंगढ, जा इ ए में पिनांक 30.12.2015 का पूर्वा हन 11.00 0 जा हिन्छी कार्म्रशाला 0 याजित हुई जिसकी अध्यक्षता श्री धी. चौधुरी, वैज्ञानिक – धी तथा प्रभाष्ठी निष्धाक नाकी। उक्त कार्म्रशाला में 0 मंत्रित राजभाषा अधिकारी तथा नगर राजभाषा कार्म्रान्वयन समिति, जा इ ए का सचिव श्री अजय कुमार, उत्तर-पूर्वी विज्ञाम तथा प्रौद्यांगिकी संस्थाम, जा इ ए उपस्थित रहे। संस्थाम का सभी अधिकारी तथा कर्मचारियों नाछक्त कार्म्रशाला में भाग लिया। संस्थाम, जा इ ए उपस्थित रहे। संस्थाम का सभी अधिकारी तथा कर्मचारियों नाछक्त कार्म्रशाला में भाग लिया। संस्थाम में नव नियुक्त 9 वैज्ञानिक-धी का कार्य्या स्थान साधा होन्धी की अवधारणा तथा कर द्वीय कार्य्या में राजभाषा हिन्धी का विभिन्न प्रयागात्मक कार्य्या साधा होन्धा होन्धी की अवधारणा तथा कर द्वी य कार्य्या में राजभाषा हिन्धी का विभिन्न प्रयागात्मक कार्य्या का प्राया में जानकारी धानाकी इष्टि साधाह कार्य्या संस्थाम या विभिन्न प्रयागात्मक कार्य्य काधा हो जानकारी धानाकी हर्ष्ट साधाह कार्या सांसा या विभिन्न प्रयागात्मक कार्य्यकर्ता, निस्ट, जा हा हार्थ नाराजभाषा विभाग, भारत सरकार द्वारा समय-समय पर राजभाषाणप्रयाग सासंगोधित । धा क्ष, संसा में कभी-कभी राजभाषा विभाग, भारत सरकार द्वारा समय-समय पर राजभाषाणप्रयाग सासंगोधित । धा संसा में कभी-कभी राजभाषा हिन्धी काधाराछठार गए सवाल एवं जवा। तथा राज्य वार भारत की अलग-अलग राजभाषाएं का धारामें विस्तार सावाख्यान थिया श्री अजय कुमार ना अपनावाख्यान काधौरान कहा कि करन्द्रीय सरकार काकार्यालयों में कार्यारत कर्मचारीवर्य का राजभाषा हिन्धी संगोधी सभी । धान्नों का अनगुपालन करना अनिवार्य है। अनुपालन नहीं करनाकी स्थिति में सख्त कार्य्य की मा संगोधी सभी । धान्नों का अनुपालन करना अधिकारी तथा कर्मचारियों का प्रशिक्षण यथा प्रार्ध, प्रवीण तथा प्राज सकती है। इसका अतिरिक्त साधारत अधिकारी तथा कर्मचारियों का प्रशिक्षण यथा प्रार्ध, प्रवीण तथा प्राज व गि परीक्षा में उत्तीर्ण हानाकी अनिवार्यता कार्य संध में अवगत कराया गया। संस्थान काश्री गजा टाया क्र क.हि.अ साधन्यवा प्रस्ता कापश्यात कार्य शान कार्य संगाल काया या

# EXTENSION AND TRAINING ACTIVITIES

# **EXTENSION EVENTS**

#### Training under SMV

CMER&TI organised a training programme w.e.f. 5<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> October, 2015 for 4 days under Seri Model Village (SMV) to educate the beneficiaries of Charaideo, Sivasagar about the new technologies related to muga food plant cultivation and muga silkworm rearing. 50 muga farmers were benefited from the training programme. Sri N. Borgohain, Superintendent, Sonari, DOS Assam participating the training programme underlined the need to adopt latest technologies developed by the Research Institute for better production of quality cocoons. Sri Sumbit Konwar, Extension Officer, Sonari, DOS Assam delivering lecture hoped that such training programme will enhance the skill of muga rearer to implement the technology in field. Dr. Ranjana Das, Sri D. Goswami and Smt. Ranuma Das, Scientists of the institute educated the trainees about latest technologies developed by the institute for muga food plant cultivation and muga silkworm rearing.

#### Organization of Exhibition

Central Muga Eri Research & Training Institute, Lahdoigarh, Jorhat, Assam organized a day long exhibition programme at Regional Agricultural Research Station, Titabor, Assam on November 6, 2012. Improved technologies of muga and eri host plant cultivation and their management, muga and eri silkworm rearing, muga reeling and eri spinning and different diversified products of muga and eri were attractively displayed in the exhibition. Sri N.M S.Deka, Honble' Minister of Agriculture in Assam, Dr. K.M Bujorbaruah, Honble' Vice Cencellor, AAU, Jorhat, Assam and more than 1000 farmers were visited the exhibition stall to see and learn different technologies of muga and eri culture. Many of the farmers and youth groups from different parts of Assam were found to show their kin interest to take up muga and eri culture newly with the technologies after visit the exhibition stall. Sri D. Goswami, Sri D. Mech, Scientist-C and Sri SA Ahmed, Scientist –B of CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh actively took part for demonstration the technologies displayed in exhibition invited by RARS, Titabor on the occasion of its Farmer's day.

#### Technology Awareness Meet at RERS, Mendipathar

A Technology Awareness Meet on Ericulture was organized at the premises of "Charaibaha Yubak Sangha", Charaibaha, Kamrup; Assam on 11<sup>th</sup> August, 2015. The meet was organized by RERS, Mendipathar; Meghalaya with the support of the State Sericulture Dept. Govt. of Assam. A total of 100 eri farmers of the area participated in the camp. Besides, 8 other dignitaries from different organizations were present in the Awareness Meet.Welcoming the gathering, Sri P. N. Borgohain, Scientist of RERS gave a brief account on the scientific technologies involved in ericulture starting from systematic plantation of eri host plants, improved silkworm rearing technology and post cocoon technology. Other dignitaries appealed the farmers to accept this traditional eri culture in a scientific way towards commercialization and as a source of family income.

Another Technology Awareness Meet cum Exhibition on ericulture was organized by RERS, Mendipathar at the Deochar village, Kamrup, Assam on 22<sup>nd</sup> August, 2015. Nine dignitaries from different private organizations, NGO and State Sericulture Department, Govt. of Assam were present in the meet. The meeting was chaired by Sri Dinesh Kalita, Head Master, D. N. D High School, Deochar. Sri S. Paliwal, Scientist of RMRS, Boko gave a detail account on the present status of ericulture in Assam and NE States. Sri Rohit Kalita, a progressive eri weaver of Deochar, explained about his ideas regarding management of his private handloom weaving industry engaging 400 nos. of handloom weavers to join in the path of self- reliance. Sri A. K. Gogoi, Scientist of RMRS explained about the package & practices of systematic Kesseru plantation. Sri Keshab Kalita, an official from the Dept. of State Sericulture, Govt. of Assam, urged the farmers to involve more actively in this economically viable culture by generating self-employment. Sri Bimal Kalita, Sri Benudhar Kalita and Sri Rupam Kalita, social workers of the Deochar area spoke on the occasion. Sri Srikant Thakuria, a Retired Teacher of Deochar Primary School actively participated in the event. Total 128 nos. of eri farmers of Deochar, Nowapara, Paneri, Banhjani, Natun Simna area of Kamrup district attended the program. In the exhibition, various exhibits were vividly displayed depicting importance of ericulture for the human society.

#### Awareness Meet at REC, Lakhimpur

REC, Lakhimpur organized an awareness programme on 23<sup>rd</sup> July, 2015 at Dusutimukh, Narayanpur, Laklhimpur. 55 muga rearers and graineures from the district took part in the function. The programme was chaired by Sri Dambaru Saikia, Asst. Manager of Sericulture, Naharani, Lakhimpur; Dr. K. Neog, Scientist from CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh; Sri Gopal Bhuyan, Asst. Manager, Narayanpur; Sri Nagen Saikia, S. D, Dusutimukh, Lakhimpur; Sri N. M Rahman and Kumud Gogoi, Tech. Asst's from SSPC, MSSO, Narayanpur were present in the programme. Sri S. K. Saikia, In-Charge, REC, Lakhimpur urged the farmers for adopting advanced technologies developed by Research Institute to cope up with changing scenario of global warming, pest and disease incidences, competition for land by other sectors etc. Dr. K. Neog, in his speech appraised about latest achievements made by CMER&TI. He also made the farmers aware about the website of the institute and "The Silk Portal" launched by CSB and explained the farmers how to get benefit out of it.

Sri Bulton Borah, a private graineur and progressive farmer of the region pointed out that seed supply in required quantity and quality is the main problem in muga culture, followed by non hatching of eggs of *Aherua* and *Bhadia* crops, large scale mortality of worms by flacherie disease during *Aherua* and *Bhadia* crop rearings and uzi fly infestation during *Chatua* crop. Sri Dambaru Saikia in his presidential address pointed out that, the top position of Lakhimpur district on production of muga cocoons and yarn would remain unaltered only if the farmers change their traditional attitude and apply new technologies in muga culture.

#### Exhibition on Ericulture at Dhopdharr

An exhibition on ericulture was organized at Dhopdhara, Goalpara, Assam on 12<sup>th</sup> August, 2015. The exhibition was organized by RERS, Mendipathar to motivate the farmers towards ericulture. In addition of 85 farmers, dignitaries from different organizations, SHG, NGO's and Officials of Dept. of Sericulture participated in the event.

#### Farmers Training Programme at Jaljori, Golaghar

A four days eri training programme was organized at Farmers Field School, Jaljori, Golaghat w.e.f. 8<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 in two batches covering 100 farmers. In the training programme, eri silk industry, its potentiality, scope of development, improved eri silkworm breed/ race and rearing technology, different types of eri host plants, improved method of cultivation and maintenance, improved eri seed production technology and potentiality of *Borpat* for eri silkworm rearing and eri seed production through Private Graineurs System were covered.

#### Farmers Training Programme at Udalguri, BTC

Two days Farmers Training Programme was organized on 28<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup> October, 2015 at Bhurachuburi village, Sastrapara of Udalguri District of BTC, Assam. Dr. M.C. Sarmah, Dr. B.N. Sarkar and Sri D. Mech, Scientists took part in the Training programme. A total of 53 participants were present in the programme. Sri D. Mech, Sc-D, Coordinator of FFS, Udalguri explained the objective and impact of Eri Farmers Field School, Udalguri, BTC, Assam. He told that, Udalguri is now become one of the potential zone of eri cocoon production. Dr. M.C. Sarmah and Dr. B.N. Sarkar, scientists explained about eri host plant cultivation, package of eri silkworm rearing for healthy cocoon harvest. In the training programme, the advantage of rearing high yielding eri breed C2, the benefit of wooden collapsible mountage for cocooning of eri silkworm, maintenance of harvest time for cocoon after spinning, maintenance of suitable temperature and RH in the cocooning hall for proper cocooning were highlighted. Mrs. Punnya Doimari (lead farmer of FFS, Udalguri) expressed that she produced 8,000 eri dfl's in the spring crop, 2015 and generated a good income by selling the dfl's to Govt. agency.

#### Field day organized at Barekuri

A Field Day Programme was organized at SMV, Barekuri on 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015. More than 100 farmers actively participated in the programme. Dr. K. Giridhar, Director, CMER&TI,

Dr. D.K. Gogoi and Dr. S.A. Ahmed, Scientists participated in the programme. Dr. S.A. Ahmed emphasized on adoption of new technologies such as disinfection, feeding techniques, rearing of improved breed (C2), platform rearing, using of improved mountage etc. for quality cocoon production for socio-economic up-liftment of eri farmers. He appreciated the efforts of eri farmers in developing the model eri village in the remote corner of Assam through adoption of the technologies. Many farmers interacted and highlighted their experiences. They informed that chawki rearing with *Castor* followed by late stage rearing (3<sup>rd</sup> instar) with *Borpat* gave the best results.

#### Field day at Nambarjuli, Kamrup

A Field Day was organized on 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2015 by RERS, Mendipathar at Nambarjuli, Kamrup. Sri Hari Charan Rabha, the village head of Nambarjuligaon chaired the meeting and total of 67 eri farmers participated in the programme. Ten dignitaries from the State Sericulture Dept, Govt. of Assam, social workers and the scientific staff of CSB were present on the occasion. Farmers interacted in the discussion with the CSB scientists regarding their problems facing on ericulture.

#### Demonstration at Charaideo

CMER&TI conducted a technology demonstration programme on maintenance of som plantation and application of organic fertilizer on 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 at Bormathurapur, Charaideo in Sivasagar district. Sri Dulal Goswami, Dr. Ranjana Das and Smt. Ranuma das, Scientists demonstrated the technology of pest and disease control in muga food plants, silkworm rearing and application of vermicompost in som plants 34 nos of farmers from Bormathurapur area participated in the programme.

#### **EXTENSION ACTIVITIES IN BRIEF**

- ➢ For dissemination of technologies in muga and eri culture, 4 muga and 4 eri SMV with 100 beneficiaries in each SMV and one PCT SMV covering 62 beneficiaries were implemented during 2015-16. Improvement was noticed in respect of cocoon production, raw silk production and income generation among the farmers. Cumulative impact assessment from the rearing performance during 2015-16, revealed that level of cocoon production is enhanced by 28.0 % in Muga SMV and 40.8% in Eri SMVs.
- Under Transfer of Technology (TOT) programme on Integrated Technology Package of muga culture, 508 farmers were covered. Demonstration programmes on integrated technology package of muga culture and on job practical training at the field of Lead farmers in 4 different muga FFS were conducted. Impact assessment result showed that adopting the latest technologies by the farmers, average muga cocoon yield was increased from 50 to 61 cocoons per dfl.
- 300 farmers were covered in the demonstration programmes on Integrated Technology Package of eri culture and on job practical training at the field of Lead farmers in 3 different eri FFS. Impact assessment result showed that adopting the latest technologies by the farmers, average eri cocoon (shell) yield was increased from 7.5 kg to 9.50 kg per 100 dfls.
- 4143 farmers were sensitized with the technologies developed by the institute on muga and eri culture through implementation of Seri Model villages and different training programmes organized at the institute.
- Institute organized a National Seminar 'Problems & prospects of muga and eri silk sectors' at IIE, Guwahati during 25-26<sup>th</sup> February, 2016.
- Institute conducted one Krishimela, 12 Technology Awareness Programmes, 12 Field day and 10 Group Discussions among the sericulturists.

# TRAINING ACTIVITIES

- A total of 3571 beneficiaries were trained on different seri- technologies under different Training Programmes. Organized Farmers skill training of 6 days duration covering 480 farmers, Farmers skill training of 3 days duration covering 100 farmers, NIAM sponsored training programme covering 30 farmers, Tech. Orientation Programme for 24 farmers under CSS-CBT and conducted Orientation training to 16 SOs/SAs. Further, the institute organized training for the beneficiaries under SMVs & FFS, Farmers Training Programme sponsored by DOS-UP, Refresher Training Programme to RSPs and Foundation Training to CSB Young Scientists.
- Organized one national level workshop cum training programme on "Advanced diagnostic techniques of infectious diseases in insects" was organized at the institute during 21st -23<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 where 31 scientists / scholars/ students from different organizations participated.
- Under Institutional Biotech Hub project, one workshop on "Diversity, exploration, Taxonomy and management: Advanced tools and techniques for Lepidopteran insects was organized Two demonstration and one awareness programmes were conducted and 225 nos. of students from nearby School and Colleges participated

#	Programme		or the year 5-16		till end of arter	Remarks
		Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial	
1	Workshop/ seminar					
	CMER&TI,	1	2.00	1	2.00	
	Lahdoigarh					
2	Organization of Kris	himela= 4 (U		.00 lakh)	•	
	CMER&TI,	1	1.00	1	1.00	
	Lahdoigarh					
	RMRS, Boko	1	1.00	1	1.00	
	RERS, Mendipathar	1	1.00	1	1.00	
	REC,Coochbehar 🥄	1	1.00	1	1.00	
	Total	4	4.00	4	4.00	
3	Technology Awarene	ess Program	me - 20 nos (	Unit cost Rs.	0.20 lakh)	
	CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh	4	0.80	12	1.41	
	RMRS, Boko	3	0.60	3	0.60	
	RERS, Mendipathar	2	0.00	4	0.60	
	RERS, Shadnagar	2	0.40	2	0.40	
	REC, Tura	1	0.20	2	0.40	
	REC,Coochbehar	2	0.40	4	0.40	
	REC, Lakhimpur	2	0.40	2	0.40	
	REC, Fatehpur	2	0.40	3	0.50	
	REC, Kokrajhar	1	0.20	1	0.20	
	REC, Diphu	1	0.20	2	0.40	
	Total	20	4.00	35	5.31	
4	4 Field day (Unit cost Rs. 0.20 lakh)					
	CMER&TI,	4	0.80	12	1.05	
	Lahdoigarh	•	0.00		0.00	•
	RMRS, Boko	3	0.60	3	0.60	
	RERS, Mendipathar	2	0.40	4	0.50	
	RERS, Shadnagar	2	0.40	3	0.40	
	REC, Tura	1	0.20	3	0.30	J

# UNITWISE EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

	REC,Coochbehar	2	0.40	4	0.40		
	REC, Lakhimpur	2	0.40	2	0.40		
	REC, Fatehpur	2	0.40	2	0.40		
	REC, Kokrajhar	1	0.20	1	0.20		
	REC, Diphu	1	0.20	1	0.20		
	Total	20	4.00	35	4.45		
5	Group Discussion =	70 nos (Unit d	cost Rs. 0.01 l	akh)			
	CMER&TI,	10	0.10	10	0.10		
	Lahdoigarh						
	RMRS, Boko	10	0.10	10	0.10		
	RERS, Mendipathar	7	0.07	7	0.07		
	RERS, Shadnagar	6	0.06	6	0.06		
	REC, Tura	5	0.05	5	0.05		
	REC,Coochbehar	8	0.08	8	0.08		
	REC, Lakhimpur	7	0.07	7	0.07		
	REC, Fatehpur	7	0.07	7	0.07		
	REC, Kokrajhar	6	0.06	6	0.06		
	REC, Diphu	4	0.04	4	0.04		
	Total	70	0.70	70	0.70		
TR	TRAINING PROGRAMMES						

# TRAINING PROGRAMMES

#	Name of the Programme	Target		(Up to	tive Progress Mar 2016)
		Physical (Nos.)	Financial (Rs. in Lakh)	Physical (Nos.)	Financial (Rs. in Lakh)
1	Farmers Skill Training (6 d	ays ) 💦 🔪			
	CMER&TI	600	22.50	621	19.934
	RMRS, Boko	300	11.25	314	11.250
	RERS, Mendipathar	300	11.25	300	11.250
	REC, Coochbehar	150	5.625	163	5.625
	REC, Tura	150	5.625	150	5.625
	REC, Lakhimpur	150	5.625	150	5.625
	Total	1650	61.875	1698	59.309
2	Farmers Skill Training (3 d	ays)			
	CMER&TI	200	4.000	225	3.950
	RERS, Shadnagar	100	2.000	125	2.000
	REC, Fatehpur	100	2.000	100	2.000
	Total	400	8.000	450	7.950
2	Exposure visit	90	2.250	90	2.250
3	Tech. Orientation	75	2.250	24	0.670
	Programme				
4	Training Programme funde	ed by agency			
	DOS Staffs of UP	65	1.790	65	1.790
	NIAM sponsored training programme	150	5.000	90	2.940
5	Training Impact	1	2.000	0	0
	Assessment				
6	Sericulture Resource	4	13.00	_	_
	Centre			0	0
7	Training Capex	-	-	-	-
8	Other Misc. Training Progr	amme			

Orientation training to SOs/SAs	19	0.160	16	0.160
Foundation Training to CSE	60	4.910	60	4.330
Young Scientists				
Refresher training to RSP	204	5.100	190	4.330

# PLAN FOR LAND USE AND RESOURCE CONSERVATION (As per earlier Action Plan)

A	AN FOR LAND USE AND RESOURCE CONSERV Raising of seedlings/ sapling (nos)	Target	Achievement	
~	Som / Soalu seedling	Target	Achievement	Tiemarks
1	CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh	20000		
2	RMRS, Boko	20000	50000	
3	REC, Lakhimpur	5000	5000	
4	REC, Coochbehar	5000	5000	
B	Raising of Kesseru seedlings	5000	0000	
1	CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh	25000	15000	
2	RERS, Mendipathar	10000	7500	
3	REC, Kokrajhar	5000	-	
C	Supply of Som seedlings	0000		P
1	CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh =	15000	6000	
2	RMRS, Boko	20000	25600	
4	REC, Lakhimpur	3000	263	
5	REC, Coochbehar	5000	3000	
D	Supply of Castor seeds (Kg)	0000		
1	RERS, Mendipathar	40	43	
2	REC, Diphu	40	18	
Ε	Supply of kesseru seedlings			
1	CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh	25000	6400	
2	RERS, Mendipathar	5000	7100	
F	Silkworm rearing			
	Muga Commercial rearing (gm Dfl)			
1	CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh	3035	1497	
2	RMRS, Boko	2500	760	
3	REC, Lakhimpur	500	320	
4	REC, Coochbehar	500	530	
5	REC, Kokrajhar	400	200	
	Muga Seed crop rearing (gm Dfl)			
1	CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh	1700	2384	
2	RMRS, Boko	700	2576	
3	REC, Lakhimpur	400	297	
4	REC, Tura	600	1000	
5	REC, Coochbehar	600	600	
	Eri silkworm rearing (dfl)			
1	CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh	550	441	
2	RERS, Shadnagar	400	200	
3	RERS, Mendipathar	500	500	
4	REC, Kokrajhar	200	-	
5	REC, Diphu	200	150	
	REC, Fatehpur	100	-	

G	Cocoon production		
G			
1	Muga Commercial cocoons (Nos.) CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh	183000	39918
2			28557
	RMRS, Boko	150000	1295
3	REC, Lakhimpur	30000	5600
4	REC, Coochbehar	30000	3903
5	REC, Kokrajhar Muga Seed cocoons (Nos.)	24000	3903
1	CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh	68000	61501
2	RMRS, Boko	28000	8955
2	REC, Lakhimpur	16000	2352
4	REC, Tura	24000	27064
4			
5	REC, Coochbehar Eri cocoons (Kg)	24000	6538
-		10	33.6
1	CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh	48	
2	RERS, Mendipathar	40	33.7
3	RERS, Shadnagar	32	35.0
4	REC, Kokrajhar	16	-
5	REC, Diphu	16	7.9
6	REC, Fatehpur	8	-
H	Muga dfl production (gm)	17000	10017
1	CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh	17000	19917
2	RMRS, Boko	8000	11240
3	REC, Lakhimpur	3000	553
4	REC, Tura	4000	2145
5	REC, Coochbehar	4000	1400
	Eri dfl production (No.)		
1	CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh	2000	3915
2	RERS, Mendipathar	7000	9845
3	RERS, Shadnagar	2000	200
4	REC, Diphu	2000	2000
I	Dfl supply		
	Muga dfl supply (gm)		
1	CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh	17000	19917
2	RMRS, Boko	6800	8974
3	REC, Lakhimpur		-
4	REC, Tura	4000	2045
5	REC, Coochbehar	4000	1320
Ť	Eri dfl supply (No.)		
1	CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh	1650	3915
2	RERS, Mendipathar	7000	9345
3	RERS, Shadnagar	2000	200
4	REC, Diphu	2000	1398
т		2000	

# **Other Achievements**

- 1) The institute graded as "**excellent**" in RFD achievement during 2015-16 and secured 93.5 score in total.
- 2) **Developed Insct Repository** for insect fauna of seri-ecosystem and wild silk moths of North East India AT Entomology Section, CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh
- 3) Dr. M. Chutia, Scientist C of CMER&TI received Post Doctoral Fellowship in the University of Leciester, UK and worked on bacteriophages those infect clinical and environmental strains of *Clostridium difficile* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and their therapeutic application from February 2015 to January 2016. The work carried out by Dr. Chutia was highlighted by the University Press and British Media (BBC News) for his novel techniques used in the study to treatment of bacterial infection.

#### RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS (2015-16)

#### **Research articles/ Book Chapter**

- 1. Ahmed SA, Singh NI, Sarkar CR (2015) Role of forest biodiversity in conservation of non-mulberry silk in India. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 10 (1): 342-357.
- 2. Bhuyan D, Dutta K, Sarmah MC, Sarkar BN, Neog K (2015) Effect of differential feeding on eri silk worm *Samia ricini* (Donovan) and its pupal protein concentration. *International Journal of Education and Science Research*. II (5): 21-24.
- 3. Das AK, Khanikor B, Neog K (2016) Biology of *Cotesia dictyoplocae* Watanabe (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) a parasitoid of *Antheraea assamensis* Helfer (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies* 4(2): 236-240.
- 4. Das R, Das K (2016) Effect of abiotic factors on infestation of uzifly in different instar muga silkworm, *Antheraea assamensisi* Munis Entomology and Zoology, 11, No. 1, January 2016
- 5. Dash C, Ahmed SA, Giridhar K (2015) Women empowerement through technological interventions in ericulture: A case study in Upper Assam, *Journal of Community Mobilization and Sustainable Development*, 9(2):124-128
- 6. Gupta A, Das AK, Neog K, Verghese A (2016). First report of *Cotesia dictyoplocae* (Watanabe) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) from India, a larval parasitoid of *Antheraea assamensis* Helfer (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). Florida Entomologist (accepted).
- Kumar R, Chutia P, Gogoi B, Ahmed M, Rajkhowa G (2015) A new record of *Bibasis* gomata (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) on kesseru, *Heteropanax fragrans* (Roxb.) from India. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 10 (2): 502-505
- Kumar R, Mittal V, Chutia P, Ramamurthy VV (2015) Taxonomy of *Fulgoraecia melanoleuca* (Fletcher, 1939), (Lepidoptera: Epipyropidae) in India, a biological control agent of *Pyrilla perpusilla* (Walker) (Hemiptera: Lophopidae). *Zootaxa*, 3974 (3): 431–439.
- 9. Mech D, Kumar R, Singh NI, Goswami D, Das R, Giridhar K (2015) Impact of Front Line Demonstration on Muga Cocoon Yield at Farmers' Level in Assam, India. *Asian Journal of Agricultural Extension, Economics & Sociology* 8(2): 1-8, 2016.
- 10. Neog K, Dutta P, Goswami D (2015) Studies on moisture retention capacity of som and soalu genotypes and its impact on survival of early instar muga silkworm *Antheraea assamensis* Helfer under indoor conditions. World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research, 4 (7), 876-882.
- 11. Sarkar BN, Sarmah MC, Ahmed SA, Giridhar K (2015) Eri silkworm rearing on perennial host plant. *Indian Silk*. 5-6 (53-54 old) 12-2: 30-32.
- 12. Sarkar BN, Sarmah MC, Giridhar K (2015) Grainage performance of eri silkworm *Samia ricini*(Donovan) fed on different accession of castor food plants. *International Journal of Ecology and Ecosolution*, 2(2): 17-21.
- 13. Sarmah MC, Sarkar BN, Ahmed SA, Giridhar K (2015) Performance of C2 breed of eri silkworm, *Samia ricini* (Donovan) in different food plants. *Entomology and Applied Science Letters 2, 1:47-49*

#### Papers presented in the conference/ seminars

 Ahmed SA, Dash C, Gogoi B, Sarmah MC (2015) Role of eri culture in harnessing untapped oppurtunities in diversified silk sector. Proceedings on UGC sponsored National Seminar on Future of Muga and Pat industry in Sualkuchi areas of Assam, 29<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> April 2015, pp. 26-27.

- Ahmed SA, Dash C, Sarmah MC (2016) Inclusive rural development and mitigation of environmental challenges through adoption of innovative approaches and technologies in ericulture. Abstracts National Workshop on Emerging Needs and Critical Gaps in Muga and Eri Silk Sectors organized by MSSO, Guwahati on 10-11 March, 2016 at ASAMB, Ulubari, Guwahati pp 49.
- Ahmed SA, Gogoi B, Sarkar CR, Singh NI (2016) Role of Primary and Secondary metabolities of *Ailanthus* leaves in rearing performance of Eri Silkworm. National Seminar on Problems and Prospects of Muga and Eri Silk Sectors organized by CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh on 25-26 February, 2016 at Guwahati, pp. 40-46
- 4. Bhuyan D, Sarmah MC, Dutta K (2016) Seasonal variation on the rearing performance of eri silkworm, *Samia ricini* (Donovan) reared on Kesseru *Heteropanax fragrans*. National Seminar on Problems and Prospects of Muga and Eri Silk Sectors organized by CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh on 25-26 February, 2016 at Guwahati pp. 101
- Bhuyan PM, Sandilya SP, Kardong D, Gogoi DK (2015) Isolation and characterization of cellulolytic gut-bacteria of muga silkworm reared in different localities of Assam. Paper presented in the National Symposium on Bioresources Sustainable Devlopmant, 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> Oct, 2015.
- Bhuyan PM, Sandilya SP, Kardong D, Gogoi DK (2015) Isolation and characterization of cellulolytic gut-bacteria of muga silkworm (*Antheraea assamensis* Helfer) reared in different localities of Assam". Paper presented in the National symposium on "*Bioresources and Sustainable Development*" 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> October, 2015.
- 7. Bhuyan PM, Sandilya SP, Kardong D, Neog K, Gogoi DK (2016) Isolation and characterization of lipase producing gut-bacteria of muga silkworm (*Antheraea assamensis* Helfer) reared in different localities of Assam. Paper presented in the National Seminar on "Problems & Prospects of Muga and Eri Silk Sectors" organized by CMER&TI, CSB, Lahdoigarh, Jorhat at Indian Institute of Entrepreneurship, Lalmati, Guwahati, w.e.f. 25<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> February' 2016.
- BN Sarkar et al. (2016) A study of eri silkworm Samia ricini (Donovan) embryonic development (National Seminar on Problems and Prospects of Muga and Eri Silk Sectors organized by CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh on 25-26 February, 2016 at Guwahati pp. 65-68.
- Changmai A, Dutta P, Gogoi DK, Neog K (2016) Antimicrobial Peptides: Role in Silkworm Immunity. Paper presented in the National Seminar on "Problems & Prospects of Muga and Eri Silk Sectors" organized by CMER&TI, CSB, Lahdoigarh, Jorhat at Indian Institute of Entrepreneurship, Lalmati, Guwahati, w.e.f. 25<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> February' 2016
- 10. Chutia M, Sahota J, Nale JY, Clokie MRJ (2016) Developing *Galleria* model for assessing phage therapy in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infection. Paper presented in 'Bacteriophage 2016' conference organized by *EuroSci* held at O<sub>2</sub> Arena, London during 19-21<sup>st</sup> January 2016, Abstract book p. 11-12
- 11. Gogoi B, Ahmed SA (2016) Effect on Growth and Nutrition of Eri Silkworm, Samia ricini (Donovan) with reference to Ailanthus Germplasm. National Seminar on Problems and Prospects of Muga and Eri Silk Sectors organized by CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh on 25-26 February, 2016 at Guwahati, pp. 69-73
- 12. Neog K, Changmai A, B. Choudhury (2016) Evaluation of different host plants in terms of biochemical properties, rearing performance and cocoon characters of muga silkworm *Antheraea assamensis* Helfer. Paper presented at 103<sup>rd</sup> Conference of Indian Science Congress Association held at Mysore, 3-7<sup>th</sup> January, 2016.

- 13. Neog K, Changmai A, Choudhury B (2015) Evaluation of different host plants in terms of biochemical properties, rearing performance and cocoon characters of muga silkworm Antheraea assamensis Helfer. Paper accepted for Oral Presentation at 103<sup>rd</sup> Conference of Indian Science Congress Association to be held at Mysore, 3-7<sup>th</sup> January, 2016.
- 14. Neog K, Changmai A, Choudhury B (2015) Evaluation of different host plants in terms of biochemical properties, rearing performance and cocoon characters of muga silkworm. Paper accepted for Oral Presentation at 103<sup>rd</sup> *Conference of Indian Science Congress Assocation* to be held at Mysore, 3-7<sup>th</sup> Jan 2016.
- 15. Neog K, Choudhury B (2016) Field efficacy of *Terminelia chebula* based bioformulation "Muga Heal" for healthy larvae and production of quality silk fibre by muga silkworm. Paper presented in the National Seminar on Emerging needs and Critical Gaps in Seed production in Muga & Eri Sector organized by MSSO, CSB, Guwahati w.e.f. 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> March, 2016.
- 16. Neog K, Choudhury B (2016) Preliminary report on the effect of phytoecdysteroid Sampoorna on synchronization of maturation and cocoon characters in silkworm Antheraea assamensis, Helfer. Paper presented in the National Seminar on "Problems & Prospects of Muga and Eri Silk Sectors" organized by CMER&TI, CSB, Lahdoigarh, Jorhat at Indian Institute of Entrepreneurship, Lalmati, Guwahati, w.e.f. 25<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> February' 2016
- 17. Neog K, Dutta P, Gogoi D, Mech D, Choudhury B (2016) Insect stimulants on the growth, development and productivity of muga silkworm, Paper presented in the National Seminar on Emerging needs and Critical Gaps in Seed production in Muga & Eri Sector organized by MSSO, CSB, Guwahati w.e.f. 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> March, 2016.
- 18. Neog K, Giridhar K (2015) Field efficacy of juvenile hormone analogue methoprene on the growth, cocoon characters and fecundity of muga silk worm *Antheraea assamensis* Helfer (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). Paper accepted for Best Poster Award Presentation at 103<sup>rd</sup> Conference of Indian Science Congress Association to be held at Mysore, 3-7<sup>th</sup> January, 2016.
- 19. Neog K, Giridhar K (2015) Field efficacy of juvenile hormone analogue methoprene on the growth, cocoon characters and fecundity of muga silk worm. Paper accepted for Best Poster Award Presentation at 103<sup>rd</sup> *Conference of Indian Science Congress Assocation* to be held at Mysore, 3-7<sup>th</sup> Jan 2016.
- 20. Sandilya SP, Bhuyan PM, Kardong D, Neog K, Gogoi DK (2016) Bacillus firmus MAJ PSB12, A P solubilizing rhizobacteria and its plant growth promoting ability in eri silkworm host plant castor (*Ricinus communis* L). Paper presented in the National Seminar on "Problems & Prospects of Muga and Eri Silk Sectors" organized by CMER&TI, CSB, Lahdoigarh, Jorhat at Indian Institute of Entrepreneurship, Lalmati, Guwahati, w.e.f. 25<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> February' 2016.
- 21. Sarkar BN et al (2016) Role of abiotic factor in eri silkworm Samia ricini (Donovan) egg desiccation and hatching failaure during summer season Abstracts National Workshop on Emerging Needs and Critical Gaps in Muga and Eri Silk Sectors organized by MSSO, Guwahati on 10-11 March, 2016 at ASAMB, Ulubari, Guwahati pp. 31.
- 22. Sarmah MC, Sarkar BN, Ahmed SA, Choudhury B (2016) New wooden collapsible strip type mountage for eri- a breakthrough. National Workshop on Emerging Needs and Critical Gaps in Muga and Eri Silk Sectors organized by MSSO, Guwahati on 10-11 March, 2016 at ASAMB, Ulubari, Guwahati.
- 23. Sarmah MC, Sarkar BN, Ahmed SA, Choudhury B (2016) Promotion of eri culture in North East India –a road map. National Seminar on Problems and Prospects of

Muga and Eri Silk Sectors organized by CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh on 25-26 February, 2016 at Guwahati pp 28-34.

Technical bulletins / leaflets/booklets

- 1. Kendriya muga eri o prasikshan pratitshan, Kaljoyi
- 2. Eri hutanere toiyari vashra hamogri aru iyar bybakxiyik dikh.
- 3. এৰী পলুৰ উন্নত জাত ছী-2 পালনৰ উন্নত পদ্ধতা Eri polur natun unnat jat "C2" palonor unnat paddhati
- 4. চোম গছৰ বজ্ঞোনকি কৃষপিদ্ধত
- 5. Som gasor baigyanik krishi paddhati
- 6. মুগা পলুৰ উন্নত কাৰকিৰী কণৌশল Muga polu palonor unnat karikori kaushal
- 7. নৰিনোগী মুগা সচ উত্পাদন প্ৰনালী Nirogi muga sans utpadon pranali
- 8. উজমিাখৰি জবৈকি নযিন্ত্ৰন
- 9. Uzi makhir jaibik niyantran
- 10. মুগা খাদ্য বৃক্ষৰ মজ্জা খণেৱা পণেক নযিন্ত্ৰন
- 11. Muga khadya brikhyar majja khowa puk niyantran
- 12. এৰী পলুৰ খণেলা সজাৰ উন্নত আহলি৷
- 13. Eri palur khola bandhar unnat aahila
- 14. এৰী পলুৰ খাদ্য বৃক্ষ ৰ**োপন অৰু প্<mark>ৰতপিালন পদ্ধত**ি</mark>
- 15. Eri polur khadya brikhya rupon aru pratipalon paddhati
- 16. মথিণেপ্ৰীন ব্যৱহাৰৰ জৰয়িতমেুগা চকৰ<mark>ীৰ</mark> পৰা <mark>অধীক কন</mark>িউত্পাদন পদ্ধত
- 17. Mithoprin biywahar jariyate muga chakarir para adhik kani utpadan paddhati
- 18. মুগা পালনত ৰণে<mark>গ ন</mark>বিাৰনৰ অ<mark>ৰ্থ</mark>পেৰশিণেধ<mark>ক</mark>ৰ প্ৰস্তুত্কৰন অৰু ব্যবহাৰ
- 19. Muga palanat rog nibaranar arthe parihodhokor prastutkaran aru bibyahar
- 20. Utpadamkham C-2 sankar jator eripolu palon
- 21. Eri hutare toiyari basra hamgri aru iyar byaboyashik dikh

Book/booklets/ news items

- 1. Singh BK, Ahmed SA, Velayudhan K, Singha BB, Sahu M, Choudhury R, Baruah NB, Das, Bitopan B (2015) Ericulture- at a glance. Published by MSSO, Central Silk Board, Guwahati
- Proceedings of National Seminar on Problems and Prospects of Muga and Eri Silk Sectors Edited by S.A. Ahmed, R. Kumar, K. Neog and M.C. Sarmah (2016), Published by Director, CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh
- 3. U. Hazarika and Vinod Kumar (2016) Soil Sampling and Analysis (A Practical Manual for Soil Fertility Analysis.
- 4. M.D. Senapati (2015) Eri Awareness. The Asomia Khabar, 14<sup>th</sup> July,2015
- 5. M.D.Senapati (2015) Adhunik Padhatire Eri Polu Palan. The Asomia Khabar, 8<sup>th</sup> August,2016

# Newsletters

- 1) CMER&TI Sericultural News: Vol. 16: January-June, 2015 and Vol. 17 July-December, 2015
- 2) CMER&TI *Hindi Newsletter*: Vol. 3; January-June, 2014 and Vol. 4 July-December, 2015.

#### Workshop/Training Attended

- 1. Dr. Rajesh Kumar, attended training as a resource person of fruit fly in the training entitled "Fruit fly identification and management training" held during 14-18 August, 2015 at PPD, Kathmandu, Nepal.
- 2. Dr. B. Choudhary, Dr. K. Neog and Dr. M. C. Sharma attended training on "Work Ethics for Development Professionals" held during 10-12 August, 2015 at NIRDPR-NERC, Guwahati (Assam).
- 3. Dr. N. I. Singh, Dr. Rajesh Kumar and Dr. S. N. Bagchi attended training on quarantine procedures under CSB Act-2006 held during 14-16 October 2015 at NSSO, CSB, Bangaluru.
- 4. Shri. D. Mech, Dr. B. N. Sarkar and Dr. S. A. Ahmed attended training as a resource person training entitled "Training Programme on Professional Skills for Trainers of Extention Institutions" held on 01-04 December, 2015 at NIRDPR-NERC Guwahati (Assam).

#### **New Recruitment**

Following nine scientists have been recently joined at CMER&TI, Lahdoigarh.

- 1. Mr. Dharmendra Kumar Jigyasu
- 2. Dr. Kh. Subadas Singh
- 3. Mr. Rajal Debnath
- 4. Dr. Gangavarapu Subrahmanyam
- 5. Dr. Dr. Ranjini M. S
- 6. Dr. Vinodakumar S. Naik
- 7. Dr. Prashanth Sangannavar
- 8. Mr. Jeevan. B
- 9. Mr. Vijay. N

Environment and Ecology Zoology (ENT) Biotechnology Microbiology Zoology (Genetics) Agronomy Genetics and Plant Breeding Plant Pathology Agricultural Statistics

#### **Promotion of Scientist**

Dr. Urmimala Hazarika of PMC section and Dr. M. C. Sarmah of GCC, Chenijan have been promoted to Scientist-D under Modified Flexible Complementing Scheme of CSB w.e.f. 1<sup>st</sup> January, 2016.

#### **Retirement from Servic**

1.	Dr. K Giridhar	Director	30.11.15
2.	Dr. P. K. Handique	Scientist D	31.12.15
3.	Sri. Naren Ch. Saikia	Т. А	30.09.15
4.	Sri. Mohendra Boruah	Т. А	31.08.15
5.	Sri. Bhubon Ch. Boruah	Watchman	31.10.15

# वर्ष 2015-16 का दौरान राजभाषा हिन्दी की गतिविधियां तथा उपलब्धियां

कम्द्रीय मूगा एरी अनुसंधान कम्द्र,कम्द्रीय रक्षम ार्ध , लाहााईगढ़, जारहाट पूर्वोत्तर (असम) )7 भारत का प्रमुख अनुसंधान संस्थान है जा पूर्वोत्तर भारत कसातका राज्यों का अतिरिक्त ाक्ष का ( कई राज्यों का रक्षम कृषकों का सम्मिलित कर ाक्ष का मूगा और एरी क्षम में अनुसंधान तथा विकासात्मक कार्यों सासंगंधित विभिन्न याजनाएं का सफलकार्यान्वयन तथा इसका मार्ग प्रशस्त करना में निरन्तर प्रयासरत है।

भारत ,गृह मंत्राख़य ,का हिन्धी अनुभाग द्वारा राजभाषा विभाग इसका अतिरिक्त संस्थाम सरकार धावारा जारी वर्षिक कार्यक्रम तथा समय समय पर अपनधमुख्याख़य सधप्राप्त विभिन्न । धा का अनुपाख़न कर उन । ाधों में पिए गए लक्ष्य प्राप्त किया गया वर्ष में राजभाषा हिन्धी का कार्यान्वयन में प्राप्त लक्ष्य का विवरण मावार नीचाधीया गया है।

1. राजभाषा अधिनियम 1963 की धारा 3(3) मा अंतर्गत जारी कामजास - 595

	<b>^</b>			
क्षघ	हिन्धीi/ द्विभाष्मी	क्रमल अंग्रामी	भाःम⊡गए पत्रा⊡	हिन्धीां/ द्विभाषी में भाजा
	में	में	की कुल संख्य□	गए पत्रों क⊔ प्रतिशत
क	111	29	140	79 %
ख	-	-	-	-
ग	3873	1600	5473	71 %

2. भाजाागए पत्राणि का पूरा ब्यौरा

# 3. फाइलों पर हिन्गी में टिप्पण

	हिन्धी में	अंग्रामी में	कुल संख्या
वर्भ मा पौराम लिखी गई टिप्पणी	498	631	1129

 हिन्धी कार्यशाला संस्थान में वर्ष 2015-16 का धौरान राजभाषा हिन्धी संघंधी नियम और हिन्धी टंकण

पर चार हिन्धी कार्यशासाएं हुई थीं जिसका विवरण नीचाणिया गया है।

- कार्यशामा की तिथि प्रशिक्षित अधिकारीकर्मचारी की कुल संख्या 79
- 30.06.2015 प्रशिक्षित अधिकारी की संख्या 37
- 29.09.2015
   प्रशिक्षित कर्मचारी की संख्या 42
- 3. 30.12.2015

#### 4. 31.03.2016

- 5. अधीनस्थ इकाइयों में 🛛 याजित किए गए राजभाषा हिन्छी निरीक्षण क🛛 ब्यौरा
  - 1. क्षांडीय मूगा अनुसंधान, ाक्रा असम।
  - 2. अन्संधान विस्तार कान्द्र, कामगिहार ( प.गंगाल)
  - 3. अन्संधाम विस्तार कम्द्र- त्रा (मधालय)
  - 4. अन्संधाम विस्तार नाम्द्र काक्रराझार (11.21.सी.)

# संस्थान में हिन्धी पखवाइ। और हिन्धी धिवस मनाय। गय।

प्रत्यक्त वर्ष की तरह इस वर्ष भी संस्थाम में पिनकंक 2015, सितम्पर 11 सा 1तक हिन्पी पखवाइप का 0 याजन किया गया। इस पौराम हिन्पी निपन्ध लाखनड्राफ्टिं-नाटिंग, गशबावासी व हिन्पी क्यूज प्रश्नासरी और हिन्पी गीत जैसी प्रतियागिताएं 0 याजित की गई जिसमें सभी ,अनुवाप अधिकारी व कर्मचारियों ना भरचर भाग लिया। पिनांक 2015, सितम्पर 14का हिन्पी पिवस तथा समापन समाराह का 0 याजन संस्थान का प्रभारी निष्धाक श्री पी चौधुरी की .अधक्ष्यता में किया गया उनका दवारा वीप प्रज्जलन करनाका पश्चास कार्यक्रम का श्रीगणधा किया गया।

कार्धक्रम में हिन्धी धिवस का उपलश्र्य मधकम्द्रीय रक्षम धर्धवेगलूरू अध्यक्ष तथा , सास्य सचिव द्वारा जारी संविध का पाठ किया गया इस कार्धक्रम में हर्िन्धी पखवाड़ाका धौराम । याजित हिन्धी प्रतियागिताओं में विजित प्रतिभागियों का क्रमश प्रथमतृतीय तथा, द्वितीय, सांक्त्वना प्रस्कर साप्रस्कृत किया गया

वर्ष मा ॥ौरान संस्थान तथा इसमा अधीनस्थ इकाइयों मा जिन अधिकारी तथा कर्मचारियों नामूल रूप में हिन्गी में काम कियाय राधम ॥ार्ग की उगार याजना मा तहत नका का मान्द्री , पुरस्कार प्रााान किया गया

इसका अतिरिक्तसंस्थाम का अनुभागों तथा इसका अधीनस्थ इकाइयों द्वारा वर्ष का गौराम , राजभाषा हिन्गी का वहतर कार्य निष्पाान करनावाला संस्थाम का अनुभागों तथा इसकवा अधीनस्थ इकाईयों का क्रमशःपत्र प्रवाम किया गया जिसका विवरण नीचा -तथा पुरस्कर का रूप में प्रमाण , -गिया गया है

# संस्थान ना अनुभागों का नाम जिन्हें प्रमाण -पत्र प्रदान किया गया-

- 1. पी. एम. सी, अनुभाग प्रथम
- 2. स्थापना अन्भाग द्वितीय,
- 3. लाखा परीक्षा तथा लाक निर्माण अनुभाग
- 4. विस्तार अन्भाम और स्थापना अन्भाम (निजी अन्भाम) चत्र्थ
- अधीनस्थ इकाईयों का नाम जिनका प्रमाण-पत्र प्रदान किया गया-
  - एरी अन्संधाम प्रसार नम्द्र, फतइप्र (उत्तर प्राधा)
     प्रथम
  - 2. अनुसंधाम विस्तार माम्द्र, कुचणिहार ( पश्चिम वंगाल) द्वितीय,
  - 3. क्षघीय एरी अनुसंधान नाम्द्र, 🛛 क्रि कामरूप (असम) तृतीय
  - 4. क्षघीय एरी अन्संधाम नाम्द्र,शावनगर,( 🛛 न्ध्र प्रााधा) चत्र्थ

- तृतीय

और अन्संधान विस्तार मान्द्र,काक्रराझार,(11.21.सी.)

.7 संस्थान में हिन्धी तथा द्विभाषी में कई पत्रिकाएं प्रकाशित किए गए जा निन्मवत है:-

- 1. हिन्धी न्यूज लप्टर, खण्ध-111,अवधिः- जनवरी- जून,2015 व न्यूज धुलप्टिन (अंग्राफ्री-हिन्धी)
- 2. हिन्धी न्यूज लप्टर, खण्य-IV,अवधि- जुलाई-पिसम्पर,2015 व न्यूज पुलप्टिन (अंग्रामी-हिन्धी)
- इसका अतिरिक्त, संस्थाम में पहली □ार असमीय□ हिन्धी व अंग्रामी ई-मैगजीन (2015-2016) क□ प्रकाशन किय□ गय□
- .8 संस्थान द्वारा राजभाषा हिन्धी में ाइतर कार्य करनापर प्राप्त पुरस्कार व प्रशस्ति पत्र वर्ष का धौरान राजभाषा हिन्धी में ाइतर निष्पापा किए (क) जानापर राजभाषा कार्यान्वयन समिति ,(नराकारा)द्वारा संस्थान का शिला और प्रशस्ति पत्र प्रधान किया गया .क्यसंस्तान द्वारा न्यूज लष्टर प्रकाश करनापर वाँ वी (ख) सिंह,कार्यान्वयन) उपनिष्धाक , क्षाधीय कार्यान्वयन कार्यालय पूर्वोत्तर क्)षष्ठ ,(राजभाषा विभाग, भारत सरकार, गुवाहारी सा प्रशस्ति पत्र प्राप्त हूा है।

# Photographs of workshop, training, exhibition, Technical Demonstration, Field day, Krishimela, Technology Awareness Meet etc.



BMG Certificate of Compliance This is to certify that The Quality Management System of CENTRAL MUGA ERI RESEARCH &TRAINING INSTITUTE Ministry of Textiles: Govt . of India Lahdoigarh, Jorhat -785700, Assam (INDIA) has been assessed and found to be in compliance with the requirements of the standard ISO 9001:2015 for the following scope : Rendering Research, Developmental, Technical, Technological, Innovation Trading, Extension and Service Support To Silk Industry CERTIFICATE NO /QMS/0000 /00/0000 /00/000 ISSUED ON VALIDITY DATE ANSI BMG QMS

Central Silk Board CENTRAL MUGA ERI RESEARCH & TRAINING INSTITUTE